# WANKATO BUILDING CONSENT GROUP BUILDING CONSENT APPLICATION

| 1. | CLEARLY WITH BLUE OR BLACK PEN  APPLICATION TYPE (tick one)  Building Consent and PIM  PIM only  THE BUILDING/PROJECT LOCATION  Consent No.  2009 229 19  Document or Parcel No.  66619848  Valuation No.  0406 40 -09  PIM No. No Duell -5 Ch |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2. | Street No. 379   Street name   SORMAN   ROAD                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3. | Name/Company LOGAH HOMES LTD  Mail address P.O BOX 12467  HAMILTON  Mail address  HAMILTON  AGENT (if application is made on behalf of the owner)  Name/Company  Mail address  HAMILTON  ITAIVILLION CHY COUNCIL                               |
|    | Phone (daytime) 07 855 5800  Fax 07 855 2030  Mobile                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4. | Invoice to:    Owner   Agent     First point of contact for communication:   Owner   Agent     EVIDENCE OF OWNERSHIP ATTACHED:     Certificate of Title   Lease agreement   Agreement for Sale and Purchase   Other                            |
| 5. | THE PROJECT: Tick one - if more than one project please list on a separate page  New Building Demolition Addition Alteration Relocation Change of Use Other (please specify below)                                                             |
|    | Description of Work:  COHSTRUCTION OF A NEW SINGLE STOREY TIMBER FRAMED  DWELLING WITH ATTACHED DOUBLE GARAGE.  Current, lawfully established, use: (Include no. of occupants per level and per use if more than 1)                            |
|    | Year First constructed: (approximate date acceptable) 2009  Intended life of building (If less than 50yrs) FA  Estimated value of work: inc GST \$ 210, 000  Existing floor area:                                                              |
|    | Existing floor area: fire livew Floor Area fire                                                                                                                                                                                                |













|        | PIM Information: Please supply any relevant information/documents/diagrams and tick checkboxes if your project involves one or more of these:                                        |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ſ      | Involves one of more of these.  Is there a proposed subdivision for this land?                                                                                                       |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Are you digging out the site for a building platform?                                                                                                                                |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
| [      |                                                                                                                                                                                      | d connections to Council   |                                        | water mains?                              |             |  |  |  |
| [      | Are you altering domes                                                                                                                                                               | stic sewer or storm water  | drains?                                |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | •                                                                                                                                                                                    | or over any road or public |                                        | ~                                         |             |  |  |  |
|        | _                                                                                                                                                                                    | or over existing domestic  |                                        | ter mains or wells?                       |             |  |  |  |
| Į      | Are you building or altering a vehicle crossing (entrance)?                                                                                                                          |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
| l      | Is the site contaminate                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                        | n er e econtal serio?                     |             |  |  |  |
| ]<br>] | Will the building be sited on sloping ground, or near to a bank, a stream or a coastal zone?  Is there any other relevant information? Please state in the box or attach information |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
| ١      | Is there any other relev                                                                                                                                                             | ant information? Please    | State in the box or atta               | a) illomator                              | <del></del> |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | <u>,                                     </u>                                                                                                                                        |                            | ······································ |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            | <u></u>                                |                                           | _           |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | BUILDING PRACTITION                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            | s and their trade regis                | stration numbers (eg Master Plumber regis | stration    |  |  |  |
|        | number) where appropri                                                                                                                                                               | ate.                       |                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |             |  |  |  |
|        | BUILDER: LOGIAH                                                                                                                                                                      | Homes                      |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                |                            | Regis                                  | tration Number:                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Address: REFER                                                                                                                                                                       | TO PREVIOUS                | PAGE                                   |                                           | · ·         |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    |             |  |  |  |
|        | PLUMBER:                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                | Registration Number:       |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Address:                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    |             |  |  |  |
|        | DRAINLAYER:                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                |                            | Regis                                  | tration Number:                           | _           |  |  |  |
|        | Address:                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                        |                                           | -           |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    | -           |  |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
| •      | DESIGNER: LOCAN                                                                                                                                                                      | Hanes                      |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                                        | tration Number:                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Address: REFER                                                                                                                                                                       | TO PREVIOUS                |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    |             |  |  |  |
|        | GAS FITTER:                                                                                                                                                                          | GAS FITTER:                |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                |                            | Regi                                   | tration Number:                           |             |  |  |  |
| ٠      | Address:                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                        |                                           |             |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    |             |  |  |  |
|        | Project Role:                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                        |                                           | 一           |  |  |  |
|        | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                | <u></u>                    | Regi                                   | stration Number:                          | $\dashv$    |  |  |  |
|        | Address:                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                        |                                           | $\dashv$    |  |  |  |
|        | Telephone:                                                                                                                                                                           | Fax:                       | Mobile:                                | Email:                                    | $\dashv$    |  |  |  |
|        | Lierchi ione:                                                                                                                                                                        | . 471                      |                                        |                                           | 1           |  |  |  |

8. THE BUILDING WORK WILL COMPLY WITH THE BUILDING CODE AS FOLLOWS:
What alternatives to the Building Code are you using in your construction? Tell us what you are doing that does not comply with the Building Code that require modification or waiver. Get your designer to fill in this section.

| Building Code Clause<br>(tick relevant clause) | Means of Compliance (refer to the relevant compliance document(s) or detail of alternative solution in the plans and specifications; if not applicable, put n/a) | Waiver/modification required (state nature of waiver or modification of building code required; If not applicable, put n/a) |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B1 Structure                                   | MZS3604                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |
| B2 Durability                                  | NZ53604                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |
| C1 Outbreak of fire                            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| @ Means of escape                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| C3 Spread of fire                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| C4 Structural stability during fire            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| D1 Access routes.                              |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| D2 Mechanical installations for access         | ·                                                                                                                                                                | ·                                                                                                                           |
| E1 Surface water                               | NZBC EL                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |
| E2 External moisture                           | NZBC ES<br>NZBC ES                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                             |
| E3 Internal moisture                           |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| F1 Hazardous agents on site                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| Hazardous building F2 materials                |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| F3 Hazardous substances and processes          |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| F4 Safety from falling                         |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| Construction and F5 demolition hazards         |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| F6 Lighting for emergency                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| F7 Warning systems                             | NZBC F7                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |
| F8 Signs                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G1 Personal hygiene                            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G2 Laundering                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| Food preparation & G3 contamination prevention |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G4 Ventilation                                 | NZBC G4                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |
| G5 Interior environment                        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G6 Airborne and Impact sound                   |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G7 Natural light                               |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G8 Artificial light                            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G9 Electricity                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G10 Piped services                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G11 Gas as an energy source                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G12 Water supplies                             | NZRC GIZ                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |
| G13 Foul water                                 | MARGNOWN 125 3500                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             |
| G14 Industrial liquid waste                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             |
| G15 Solid waste                                |                                                                                                                                                                  | ·                                                                                                                           |
| H1 Energy efficiency                           | HZS4Z18                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |

| 9.          | COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE - THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS APPLY TO/ARE MODIFIED BY THIS PROJECT This is only required if you need a compliance schedule and a Building Warrant of Fitness, for a commercial building A Compliance Schedule lists the inspection, maintenance and reporting procedures for systems within a building such as lifts, automatic sprinklers, automatic doors, air conditioning and fire alarms.  Please tick appropriate boxes |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Automatic systems for fire suppression                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Automatic or manual emergency warning systems for fir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | e and other dangers                                                          | =                                 | =                        |  |  |  |
|             | Electromagnetic or automatic doors or windows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              | ∐ New                             | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Emergency lighting systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | ∐ New                             | ☐ Modified               |  |  |  |
|             | Escape route pressurisation systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                              | New                               | ☐ Modified               |  |  |  |
|             | Riser mains for use by fire services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              | ☐ New                             | ☐ Modified               |  |  |  |
|             | Automatic back-flow preventers connected to potable w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ater supplies                                                                | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Mechanical ventilation or air conditioning systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Laboratory fume cupboards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                              | ☐ New                             | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Audio loops or other assisted listening systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | New                               | ☐ Modified               |  |  |  |
|             | Smoke control systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Lifts, escalators, travelators or other systems to move p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | eople or goods within buildings                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Building mainenance units providing access to exterior a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Emergency power systems for, or signs to, a system or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | New                               | Modified                 |  |  |  |
|             | Emergency power systems for, or signs to, a system or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             | This is generally for reasons of building security in co require confidentiality, please discuss this with a Build state why it is needed.  Confidentiality required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | mmercial or public buildings. If you<br>ling Review Officer and if they agre | u think this p<br>ee, then tick t | roject may<br>he box and |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | · <del>-</del>                    |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                        |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
| 11.         | PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR APPLICATION FOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PHILIDING CONSENT CONTAINS                                                   | 2.                                |                          |  |  |  |
| 11.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>-</b> /                                                                   | J                                 | ,                        |  |  |  |
|             | <del>_</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Accurate set of specifications                                               |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             | Accurate set of plans and design statements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other information relevant to this a                                         | pplication, plea                  | ase specify              |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ·                                                                            |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | ,                                 |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
| 12.         | COLLECTION OF CONSENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
| 12.         | If your building consent application is at Waikato or N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Astamata Piako District Councils o                                           | lesse tick wh                     | ich of your              |  |  |  |
|             | council offices you wish to collect your consent from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | ioaco don mi                      | ion or your              |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              | _                                 |                          |  |  |  |
|             | WAIKATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MATAMATA PIAKO                                                               | _] .                              |                          |  |  |  |
|             | ☐ Ngaruawahia ☐ Raglan ☐ By post                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ☐Te Aroha ☐Matamata                                                          |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             | ☐ Huntly ☐ Hamilton CC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Morrinsville                                                                 |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
| 13.         | DECLARATION: Signed by the OWNER or by the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | e authority                       | of the owner             |  |  |  |
|             | Print name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Signature:                                                                   | Date                              | :<br>!                   |  |  |  |
|             | MELISSA HAWKEY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | With                                                                         | 13/                               | 8/09                     |  |  |  |
| Market 19/6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                                   |                          |  |  |  |

### OFFICE USE ONLY

| FEES PAYABLE                       |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Project Information Memorandum     | \$ 140          |
| Building Consent - Application Fee | \$ 3215         |
| - Approval fee                     | \$              |
| - Inspection fee                   | \$              |
| Mileage                            | <u></u>         |
| Code Compliance Certificate        | \$              |
| BRANZ levy                         | \$210-          |
| DBH levy                           | \$ 413-70       |
| Photocopying                       | \$              |
| Microfilm - A4                     | \$ 2/31         |
| - A3                               | \$ 135          |
| Street crossing administration     | \$ 165          |
| Structural check                   | \$              |
| Amendments to consent              | \$.             |
| External consultants check 1       | \$              |
| External consultants check 2       | \$              |
| NZ Fire Service check              | \$              |
| Planning bond/Resource Consent     | \$              |
| Reserves contribution              | \$              |
| Rural connection                   | \$              |
| Fire main                          | \$              |
| Water connection                   | \$              |
| Water disconnection                | \$              |
| Wastewater/Sewerage connection     | \$              |
| Wastewater disconnection           | \$              |
| Backflow inspection                | \$              |
| Stormwater connection - Mains      | \$              |
| - Kerb and channel                 | \$              |
| Stormwater disconnection           | \$              |
| CCTV Survey wastewater             | \$              |
| CCTV Survey stormwater             | \$              |
| Cellar indemnity                   | \$              |
| Council bonds                      | \$              |
| Compliance Schedule                | \$              |
| Development contributions          | · ·             |
| · - Water                          | \$              |
| - Stormwater                       |                 |
| '- Wastewater                      | <u>\$</u><br>\$ |
| - Transport/roading                | <del></del>     |
| - Community infrastructure         | <u> </u>        |
| BCA Accreditation Levy             | \$              |
| DEA Acciditation Levy              | \$              |
| Total fees (Inc GST)               | \$ 4592.79      |
| Deposit paid - Receipt No.:        | +10-10-7V       |
| - Date:                            |                 |
| Remainder fees due                 | \$              |
|                                    | \$              |

| .REFERRALS                                |               |            |    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----|
| Structural consultant:                    |               |            | •  |
| Name:                                     |               |            |    |
| Sent:                                     | Returned:     | e e sement |    |
| Structural consultant:                    | -             | -          |    |
| Name:                                     |               | 1_         | *2 |
| Sent:                                     | Returned:     |            |    |
| Other consultant:                         |               |            |    |
| Name:                                     |               |            |    |
| Sent:                                     | Returned:     |            | ٠  |
| Other consultant:                         |               |            |    |
| Name:                                     |               |            | •  |
| Sent:                                     | Returned:     |            |    |
| New Zealand Fire Serv                     | rice          |            |    |
| Sent:                                     | Returned:     |            |    |
| Historic Places Trust (N<br>Date advised: | Notification) | *          |    |
|                                           |               | •          |    |

| ADDITIONAL NOTES AND/OR FE | ES |
|----------------------------|----|
|                            |    |
|                            |    |
|                            |    |
|                            | ,  |
|                            |    |
|                            |    |
|                            |    |
|                            |    |
|                            |    |

| AUTHORISED BY:   |
|------------------|
| Planning Officer |
| Date:            |
| AUTHORISED BY:   |
| Building Officer |
| Date: ZP / E     |
| AUTHORISED BY:   |
| Engineer         |
| Date:            |
| CHECKED BY       |

Date:

ISSUED BY:

DATE ISSUED:

RECEIPT No. 6

BC FORM 2 Version 4 May 2008

### **Code Compliance Certificate** No 2009/22919

Section 95, Building Act 2004

Issued by Hamilton City Council **Building Consent ref**: 2009/22919

Historic ref:

Hamilton City Council

Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

Date:

15 March 2010

Applicant:

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467

Mailing Address:

HAMILTON 3248

Application Lodged:

18/08/2009

**Project:** 

Application Description:

New Dwelling attached Garage

Intended Use:

Detached Dwelling - Live As A Family

Work Type:

**New Construction** 

Intended Life:

>50 years

Value of Work:

\$210,000.00

Property:

Address:

379 Borman Road Hamilton 3210

Property Reference:

LOT: 10 DP: 397340

#### This is:

- (✓) A final code compliance certificate issued in respect of the building work under the above building consent.
- This Certificate is issued subject to the conditions specified in the attached page(s) headed "Conditions of Code Compliance Certificate No. 2009/22919" (being this certificate)

Signed for and on behalf of the Hamilton City Council:

Name:

15 March 2010

Phil Saunders

Position: Authorised Officer

**Building Control Unit** 

Hamilton City Council

Private Bag 3010, Hamilton, New Zealand.

FAX: (07) 838 6950

# **BUILDING UNIT**

## AS LAID DRAINAGE PLAN

Bolmor STREET:

INSPECTOR:

16. DATE OF INSPECTION: \_

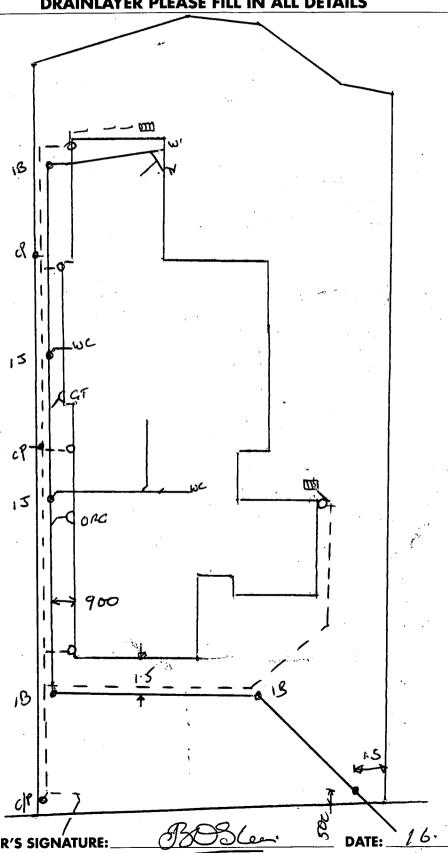
LOT: 10 DPS 397340

DRAINLAYER:

11305 REG No:

CONSENT No: 2009 22919

### DRAINLAYER PLEASE FILL IN ALL DETAILS





PO Box 5340 Frankton Hamilton 3242 Ph 07 847 9699 Mob 021 937 606 Fax 07 847 9698 peterowen@xtra.co.nz

## PRODUCER STATEMENT PLUMBING SYSTEM PRESSURE TEST

| Owner: LCC                                                                                                                | m Hen                                                                    | 157                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Property Address:                                                                                                         | 379. B                                                                   | mum                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ro.                                   |                      |
| Lot:                                                                                                                      | Consent Number: _                                                        | Č                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 22919                                 |                      |
| То:                                                                                                                       | HCC                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                      |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                          | e de la companya de<br>La companya de la co |                                       |                      |
| period of 30 minutes. Thi complies with the pressu G12 AS1 and AS/NZS3500 We advise that we have quality control measures | re testing provisions o  0.1.2 as appropriate.  current public liability | f the New Zealar                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nd Building Code an                   | nd Approved Solution |
| We understand that the                                                                                                    |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | will conduct ra                       | andom audits of our  |
| work where a producer's these audits then we und both parties in the partic                                               | tatement has been us<br>lertake to carry out all                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | nship or technical fa                 | ult is detected from |
|                                                                                                                           | <b>7</b>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                      |
| Signature:                                                                                                                |                                                                          | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1. Owton                              | <u> </u>             |
| Date: //. 2                                                                                                               | 10                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                     |                      |
| Registration:                                                                                                             | ree45.                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                      |
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |                      |

|                  | weeker<br>M. weeker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *******          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,000,000        | (Accessed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                  | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CONTRIBER .      | Commence of the Commence of th |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 09214344113      | B #453.875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ************     | 1907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| ARREST TRANSPORT | MAN .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| *************    | MON.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kittley + Kes    | *****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                  | - 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

fagin is sperswed by the Bearlies, Workers figures at the Board (FO Boar 10). Fig. Positington, recently in 1910.

Electrical Certificate of Compliance for previous delectrical work that is carried out on electrical retallations and envolves the placing or positioning or the replacing or repositioning of conductors (including fittings attached to those conductors).

|  |  |  | 5 52 |
|--|--|--|------|
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |      |

3066878

No. of attachments

| required.                                                                                               | emer or not an insp                           | ection is                                                                                         |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| CUSTOMER INFORMATION - PLEASE                                                                           | PRINT CLEARLY                                 | Phone:                                                                                            |                                                          |
| Address of installation                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                          |
|                                                                                                         |                                               |                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| Postal address of customer in antistication WORK DETAILS                                                | L                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| No. of lighting outlets  No. of socket cutlets  Was any installation work carried out by the homeowner? | No. of ranges  No. of water heaters  Yas A Ra | Flease tick (/) as appropriate will Mains Switchboard                                             | here work includes  Main earthing system  Electric lines |
| Description (VO.5 1632)                                                                                 |                                               | It is recommended that tes                                                                        | t results be recorded                                    |
|                                                                                                         |                                               | here:  Visual Examination  Earth Continuity  Bonding  Polarity                                    |                                                          |
|                                                                                                         |                                               | - Insulation Resistance ** Other                                                                  | y = Mohim                                                |
| If necessary attach any pages with sketc                                                                | hes of work dane                              |                                                                                                   | J                                                        |
| CERTIFICATION OF WORK                                                                                   | es out in accordance with the regu            | Pemens of the Electristic Act 1992 and Ele                                                        | ciricity Regulations 1997.                               |
| ELECTRICAL WORKER DETAILS                                                                               | (C)                                           | HTTPICATION OF ELECTRIC LINES or completed where a separate electrical and portion of the making. |                                                          |
| Name C                                                                                                  | 2 <i>(7, 1)</i> Nar                           | THE .                                                                                             |                                                          |
| Registration no.                                                                                        | Rec                                           | platration res.                                                                                   | <u> </u>                                                 |
| Company                                                                                                 |                                               | товпу                                                                                             |                                                          |
| Signature G.                                                                                            | Sign Sign                                     | nature                                                                                            |                                                          |
| Date                                                                                                    | Dat                                           | (F)                                                                                               |                                                          |
| Contact Pir No.                                                                                         | . J\Co                                        | react Ph No.                                                                                      |                                                          |
| Nazy mains  Lens by the strong on his bein contest me in the Rame  (4)                                  | Switchingard                                  | Earthing system                                                                                   | Installation work in hazardous areas                     |
| Signature                                                                                               | Dat                                           | (e) (7) (7) (7)                                                                                   | (1) June + )                                             |



### **Electrical Certificate of Compliance**

for prescribed electrical work that is carried out on electrical installations and involves the placing or positioning or the replacing or repositioning of conductors (including fittings attached to those conductors). To be completed whether or not an Inspection is required.

3154164 No.

No. of attachments

|  | INFORMATIO |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|
|  |            |  |  |
|  |            |  |  |
|  |            |  |  |

HOMES Name of customer LOGANI

Ph 2555800

|   |                               |      |        |        | • .       |          | . • |
|---|-------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|-----|
|   | Address of installation LOTYC | 1379 | BURMAN | L CVD. | GLAK DALP | HAMILTON | ·   |
| • |                               |      |        |        |           | •        |     |

| <b>WORK DETAILS</b>                                                       |                                |                                                                                              | 5.57            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                           | Na afaanaa                     |                                                                                              |                 |
| No. of lighting outlets                                                   | No. of ranges                  | Please tick (/) as appropriate where work in                                                 |                 |
| No. of socket outlets                                                     | No. of water heaters           | Mains Main ea                                                                                | rthing systen   |
| Vas any installation work carried out<br>by the homeowner?                | Yes 🗸 No                       | Switchboard Electric I                                                                       | ines            |
| Description INSTALL AIC TO                                                | DEW EXICTIV                    | It is recommended that test results be                                                       | recorded        |
| SWITCHBOARD WITH A                                                        | 20 AMP                         | here:                                                                                        |                 |
| CIPCUIT BEEAKER .                                                         |                                | Visual Examination                                                                           |                 |
|                                                                           |                                | Earth Continuity                                                                             |                 |
|                                                                           |                                | Bonding                                                                                      |                 |
|                                                                           |                                | Polarity                                                                                     |                 |
|                                                                           |                                | — Insulation Resistance 200 +                                                                | Mohm            |
|                                                                           |                                |                                                                                              | IVIOITIII       |
|                                                                           |                                | Other                                                                                        | ·               |
| If necessary attach any pages with sketche                                | es of work done                |                                                                                              | · ·             |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                       |                                |                                                                                              |                 |
| CERTIFICATION OF WORK                                                     | out in accordance with the re- | quirements of the Electricity Act 1992 and Electricity Regulati                              | ons 1997.       |
| ·                                                                         | l CI                           | ERTIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LINES o be completed where a separate electrical worker has install | •               |
| ELECTRICAL WORKER DETAILS                                                 |                                | o de completed where a separate electrical worker has install                                | أحامهم والماسات |
|                                                                           | lin                            | ne portion of the mains)                                                                     | ed the electric |
| Name JOHN PAUL B                                                          | lin                            | ne portion of the mains)<br>ame                                                              | ed the electric |
|                                                                           | UENO N                         | ne portion of the mains)                                                                     | ed the electric |
| Name JOHN PAUL B                                                          | N R                            | ne portion of the mains)  ame                                                                | ed the electric |
| Name JOHN PAUL B Registration no. E 254456 Company HEATHCOTE AP           | NENO N<br>RI<br>PUANCEC C      | ne portion of the mains)<br>lame<br>egistration no.<br>company                               | ed the electric |
| Name JOHN PAUL B Registration no. E 254456 Company HEATHCOTE AP Signature | NENO NI RI                     | ne portion of the mains)<br>lame<br>egistration no.<br>company<br>ignature                   | ed the electric |
| Name JOHN PAUL B                                                          | NENO NI RI PU ANCES CI Si      | ne portion of the mains)<br>lame<br>egistration no.<br>company                               | ed the electric |

I certify that the inspection has been carried out in accordance with the requirements of regulation 41 of the Electricity Regulations 1997.

Name

Registration no.

Signature

Date

Daytime Contact Ph No.



### **Electrical Certificate of Compliance**

for prescribed electrical work that is carried out on electrical installations and involves the placing or positioning or the replacing or repositioning of conductors (including fittings attached to those conductors). To be completed whether or not an Inspection is required

No. 3072193

No. of attachments

| required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                         |                                                                                       |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>CUSTOMER INFORMATION - PLEASE PRINT CL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EARLY                     |                                                                                       |                                    |
| Name of customer Logan Home                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u> </u>                  | Pho                                                                                   | ne: 02/222568                      |
| Address of installation 379 Bonn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ran Roc                   | al Harrit                                                                             | ton                                |
| Postal address of customer (If not as above)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | # 802/                    | 106                                                                                   |                                    |
| WORK DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                       |                                    |
| No. of lighting outlets No. o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | of ranges                 | Please tick (✓) as appropria                                                          | te where work includes:            |
| No. of socket outlets No. o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of water heaters          | Mains                                                                                 | Main earthing systen               |
| Was any installation work carried out by the homeowner?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No                        | Switchboard                                                                           | Electric lines                     |
| Description Connection of Ancer unit to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           | It is recommended that here:                                                          | t test results be recorded         |
| Setel board as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | egwied                    | Visual Examination  Earth Continuity                                                  |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | Bonding<br>Polarity                                                                   |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                                                                                       | Mohm                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                                                                                       | IWOTIII                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | Other                                                                                 |                                    |
| If necessary attach any pages with sketches of wo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | rk done                   |                                                                                       |                                    |
| CERTIFICATION OF WORK  I certify that the above electrical work has been carried out in account to the second of t | cordance with the requi   | rements of the Electricity Act 1992 a                                                 | nd Electricity Regulations 1997.   |
| ELECTRICAL WORKER DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (to be                    | TIFICATION OF ELECTRIC LIN e completed where a separate electro portion of the mains) |                                    |
| Name CA Regise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Nan Nan                   | ne                                                                                    |                                    |
| Registration no. $E15965$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Reg                       | istration no.                                                                         |                                    |
| Company S. T. Electrica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Con                       | npany                                                                                 |                                    |
| Signature Contact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigr                      | nature                                                                                |                                    |
| Date 12/01/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date                      | e                                                                                     |                                    |
| Contact Ph No. 021) 728 738                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ~ Con                     | tact Ph No.                                                                           | ·                                  |
| INSPECTION DETAILS Electrical work requiring Inspection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | on by a registered electr | rical inspector                                                                       |                                    |
| New mains Switchbo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           | Earthing system                                                                       | Installation work                  |
| I certify that the inspection has been carried out in accordance w                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ith the requirements of   | regulation 41 of the Electricity Regul                                                | in hazardous areas<br>ations 1997. |
| Name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Reg                       | istration no.                                                                         |                                    |
| Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dat                       | e                                                                                     |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Day                       | time Contact                                                                          | •                                  |

CUSTOMER COPY - THIS IS AN IMPORTANT DOCUMENT AND SHOULD BE RETAINED

CONSUMERS COPY

Drainfayers Board Gasfitters and Plumbers,

PLUMBERS, GASFITTERS AND DRAINLAYERS BOARD

GASFITTING CERTIFICATION CERTIFICATE
(Pursuant to the Gas Act 1992 and the Gas Regulations 1993 and amendments)
ENERGY WORK CERTIFICATE
(Pursuant to the Building Act 1991)

PO Box 10655 WELLINGTON Tel 04 494 2970 Fax 04 494 2975 Certificate No

|      | 1                | 4 H                                            | i                                                           | (FIS              | (HIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE                         | RANSFERABLE   | , -                                                                                                                    | website nurn.pgdb.co.nz                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | TUSIC<br>See No. | Gar No's contraction                           | Please complete in block fetters                            | ete in bloc       | k fetters                                                    |               | Category Tyr                                                                                                           | Type (Regulation 24(1))                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|      |                  |                                                | (Milliager)                                                 | 379               | Editation RD                                                 |               |                                                                                                                        | Wew C                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             | (A)               | GLA ISPALE                                                   |               |                                                                                                                        | Addition, 🗆 Extension,                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   | (Suburb)                                                     |               | U Tadustrial                                                                                                           | ☐ Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             | H +               | HAMILTON.                                                    |               | נט                                                                                                                     | Repair following accident                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| •    | Cons             | Consumer:                                      | LOGAR                                                       |                   | (Commichy)                                                   | ٠             | Gas Type D NG ELPG                                                                                                     | PG CITLP CIBIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|      |                  |                                                | (राह्मात) (राह्मार)                                         |                   | (Poprily/Business name)                                      |               | Name of Cas Canadian                                                                                                   | OKE CYLINDER                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ;    |                  | DESCRIPTION                                    | DESCRIPTION OF GASFITTING TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE APPLIES | HICH THIS         | CERTIFICATE APPLIES                                          |               | - 1 >                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                  | Api                                            | Appliance                                                   |                   | Flue                                                         | Ventilation   | Pipework Installed III YES                                                                                             | S CI NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| EL(  | Type             | Location .                                     | Make/model                                                  | Input rate        | Type Location                                                | Type Location | (atach pipewark disgram)                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| MAAW | 1.18年            | ・しのひとを原                                        | HARRIS                                                      | ک<br>در           | 21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2<br>21.2 | COMPE         | Test Results                                                                                                           | Other Testing                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | ,                |                                                | CALAIS                                                      | )<br>\            | ROOF                                                         |               | \ \                                                                                                                    | Comoustion                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | KPa Loss / pain                                                                                                        | Ventiletion                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | 2,75 kPa Working pressure                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | Test Date                                                                                                              | 12/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 75   |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | I certify that :-                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| E947 |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | <ul> <li>All appliances and fittings we<br/>my supervision are safe and the with all applicable requirement</li> </ul> | O All applicances and fittings worked on by me or by persons working under<br>my supervision are safe and that all work carried out was in accordance<br>with all applicable requirements of the Gas Act 1992 and Gas Reculations |
| 82-t |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | 1993 as amended.  The gasfitting to which this c                                                                       | 1993 as amended.<br>The gastifting to which this certificate applies does not make other parts                                                                                                                                    |
| 9+   |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | of the installation unsafe or otherwise non-co                                                                         | of the installation unsafe or otherwise non-compliant with the Gas Act 1992 and Gas Regulations 1993 as amended.                                                                                                                  |
| 9    |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | Casinang<br>does<br>imported o                                                                                         | work to which this certificate applies<br>III does not include work on an appliance or fitting<br>I manufactured by a person for their own use.                                                                                   |
| ø:ετ |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | Certifiers Name                                                                                                        | G. GODDING.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      |                  |                                                |                                                             |                   |                                                              |               | Address 76                                                                                                             | 767 VICTORIA KD                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| τøz  | Registe          | Registered Gasfitter/s Suparvised by certifier |                                                             | Certificate owner |                                                              |               | R.D.                                                                                                                   | . 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| /20  | Name             |                                                |                                                             | Registration No   |                                                              |               |                                                                                                                        | AMBR 105-F.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3/ε  | Registr          | Registration No                                |                                                             | On behalf of      |                                                              |               | Registration No                                                                                                        | 2.551                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| τ    | Name             |                                                |                                                             | Address           |                                                              |               | Signature                                                                                                              | Berger                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ٠:   | Registra         | Registration No                                |                                                             |                   | (If other than certifying pacfiffer)                         |               |                                                                                                                        | 13,2,10                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 2 4 4 50                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TO 12 2 2 2                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| <b>@</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | W Bare W                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ) <u>§</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
| Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | وَ وَ                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| EC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ) Š                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ٠. |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| ate                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | igili.<br>Tëtë                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
| ဍ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| ŧ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| Ŏ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ka fulfigi                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | :  |
| 基為原                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •  |
| n de la deservación d<br>La deservación de la |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (g                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
| <b>4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | , in the second                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| Ŏ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ĺ  |
| S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A SFITTING CERTIFICATION CERTIFICATE  of the Gas Act 1992 and the Gas Regulations 1993 and amendments)  ENERGY WORK CERTIFICATE  (Pursuant to the Building Act 1991)  Fax 04 494  S CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE | ١  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ည်စ္စီ 🕺                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ľ  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E e H                                                                                                                                                                                                               | l  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55 5 6                                                                                                                                                                                                              | I  |
| <b>*****</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l  |
| lacksquare                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (C) 192 S. 193 (S)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | l  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l  |
| ₹                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Į  |
| ္ဆ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fig. S. H.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | l  |
| Ü                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R a Sa R                                                                                                                                                                                                            | İ  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l  |
| T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ı  |
| ₹                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | l  |
| , Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L g H                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Į  |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SF                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Į  |
| Ū                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Y o <b>H</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | I  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i                                                                                                                                                                               | į  |
| - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | :  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | :  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | :  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 00.00                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| X.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Board                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| OPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s-and<br>s-Board                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| X-COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rs,<br>ers and<br>ers Board                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| RS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | bers,<br>tters and<br>layens Board                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
| WEBS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | imbers,<br>sfitters and<br>ainlayers: Board                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| UMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Plumbers,<br>Basfitters and<br>Brainlayers Board                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| NSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Plumbers,<br>Gasfitters and<br>Drainlayers Board                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| SONSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul><li>Plumbers,</li><li>Gasfitters and</li><li>Drainlayers Board</li></ul>                                                                                                                                        |    |
| CONSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Plumbers, A Gasfitters and Casfitters Board                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| CONSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Plumbers, Gasfütters and Drainlayers Board                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
| CONSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Plumbers, Gesfütters and: Drainlayers Board                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| CONSUMERS COPY                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O Plumbers, A Gasfitters and O Drainlayers Board                                                                                                                                                                    |    |

| WELFINGTON<br>Tel 04494 2970<br>Fax 04 494 2975<br>website www.pgdb.co.nz                        | Category Type (Regulation 24(1)) | Domestic    | <ul> <li>□ Commercial</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ☐ Temporary ☐ Alteration. ☐ Other ☐ Repair following accident |          | Gas Type ONG OLPG OTLP OBio | Name of Gas Supplier DOTTZ | Dinamork Installed PVES                         | 317              |                                        | Test Results Other Testing / | 5 kPa Test pressure | Vertilation Ventilation | Working pressure | Test Date // / 2 / 1900 | I certify that :-  0 All appliances and fittings worked on by me or by persons working under | my supervision are safe and that all work carried out was in accordance with all applicable requirements of the Gas Act 1992 and Gas Regulations 1993 as amended. | ② The gasfitting to which this certificate applies does not make other parts<br>of the installation unsafe or otherwise non-compliant with the Gas Act | 1992 and Gas Regulations 1993 as amended.  O Gastituing work to which this certificate amilies | <br>Certifiers Name / COULT | Marille Ton                                    | A Walker        | Registration No | Signature  Date                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| ENERGY WORK CERTIFICATE (Pursuant to the Building Act 1991) THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE |                                  | Sometimen M | J. S. D. S. D. S. C. S. | (finance)                                                     | Marie To | Hornicity)                  | (Family/Business name)     | CATE APPLIES                                    | Flue Ventilation | Input rate Type Location Type Location |                              |                     |                         |                  |                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |                             | Certificale.owner                              | Registration No |                 | Address (Uf other than certifying gasfitter) |
| (M. Gasfitters and "<br>Drainlayers Board                                                        | Installation address:            | (Number)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |          | Consumer:                   | (Title) (Initals)          | DESCRIPTION OF GASFITTING TO WHICH THIS CERTIFI | Appliance        | Qty Type Location Make/model           |                              | 11/15 WOOR CANY     |                         |                  |                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                |                             | Registered Gasfitter/s Supervised by certifier | Name            | on No           | Name<br>Registration No                      |

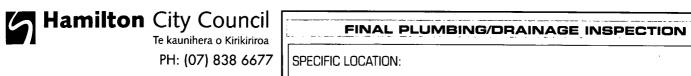
| Consent Refere                       | nce:                                             | Pi                 | roject A       | Address:    | Issue Date:                             |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 2009 / 22<br>Owner:<br>Logan Homes L |                                                  | 37                 | '9 Bo          | rman RD     | Builder:                                | 28-Au<br>ISSU(              | \$-09<br>CCC<br>// | <u> </u>  |  |  |
| Description of V                     | <b>Vork:</b> Nev                                 | w Dwell<br>10 DP : | _              | ched Garage | Logan Ho                                | omes Lta<br>Sign <b>e</b> c |                    |           |  |  |
| Troperty Refere                      | Tite.                                            | 10 01 .            | -              |             | TR                                      |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                | <del></del> | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| ··                                   | BUILDING                                         |                    | CTION<br>ROVED |             | PLUME                                   | SING & DRAI                 | APPROVED           |           |  |  |
|                                      | SIGN                                             | Yes                | No             |             |                                         | SIGIN                       | Yes No             | DATE /    |  |  |
| Siting                               | 13,                                              |                    |                | 9/09/09     | Concrete Floor                          | Tellas                      | 0                  | 8/9/09    |  |  |
| Foundation *                         | 18                                               |                    |                | 09/09/09    | Prelining                               |                             |                    | 03/1/89   |  |  |
| Bond Beam                            |                                                  |                    |                | , ,         | Stack Test                              |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Concrete Floo                        | la                                               |                    |                | 10/09/09.   | Waste & Soil                            |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Tilt Slab                            |                                                  |                    | -1             |             | Foulwater                               |                             |                    | 1.1       |  |  |
| Framing                              | M                                                |                    |                | 28 0909     | Stormwater                              | 26                          |                    | 16/4/09   |  |  |
| Cavity/Batten                        | Stary                                            |                    |                | 2.10.09     | Chimney                                 | Cu                          |                    | 10/4/09   |  |  |
| Cladding                             | W Merlen                                         |                    |                | 17.11.09    | Heater                                  |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Prelining                            | · M                                              |                    |                | 14/10/09    | Other                                   |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Postlining                           | A.                                               |                    |                | 23/10/09    | DRAINLAYER                              | Bru                         | Je Gle             | esu       |  |  |
| Fire protection                      |                                                  |                    |                | 1.1         | DI LIMPED.                              |                             | <i>y</i>           |           |  |  |
| Crossing                             | L. Woolridge                                     | •                  |                | 16/12/09    | PLUMBER:                                | Peter                       | owen               |           |  |  |
| Crossing Final Consultant/Install    |                                                  | Reque              | sted           | Received    | Consultant/Install                      | er Statement                | Requested          | Reœiyed   |  |  |
| Driven Piles                         | or otatomork                                     | rioque             | otou           |             | Pressure Test                           |                             | 710900000          | 1,500,500 |  |  |
| Engineers                            | ····                                             | <u> </u>           | <del></del>    | 1           | As Laid Drainage                        |                             | -                  |           |  |  |
| Plaster Coating/F                    |                                                  |                    |                |             | Back Flow Preve                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Electrical Certific                  |                                                  | -                  |                |             | Gas Certificate                         | 1 /4/                       |                    | 1 1       |  |  |
| Automatic Sprink<br>Fire Alarm       | iers                                             |                    |                |             | COMPLETION SIGN                         | 1/1/10                      | DATE /             | 0/2/10    |  |  |
| Emergency Light                      | <br>ina                                          |                    |                |             |                                         |                             | DATE /             | 7/1/      |  |  |
| Lifts, Escalators                    |                                                  |                    |                |             | COMMENTS:                               |                             |                    | 1         |  |  |
| Mechanical Vent                      |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Automatic Doors                      | , ,                                              |                    |                | -           |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| Acustic Engineer                     | <del>// /                                 </del> |                    |                | <u> </u>    |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| COMPLETION<br>SIGN                   | Somp                                             |                    | ATE /          | 1-02-10     |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
| COMMENTS:                            |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                |             | -                                       |                             |                    |           |  |  |
|                                      |                                                  |                    |                |             |                                         |                             |                    |           |  |  |

à

\_

## Amendments

| Data | BRO | Description of Work | Located? |
|------|-----|---------------------|----------|
| Date | DNO |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
| ļ    |     |                     |          |
| ļ    |     |                     |          |
| ļi   |     |                     |          |
| ļ    |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |
|      |     |                     |          |



| <b>NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER:</b> Please of boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be                     | neck that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate given to the inspector at the time of inspection.                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379                                                                                                                                 | Lorma (K)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| LOT: DP/S: 397320                                                                                                                                     | CONSENT NO: 229 (9/09                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Inspected X Fa                                                                                                                                        | iled Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner                                                                                                                          | Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner    Inspector   Terminal vents continuous in ceiling space   Traps fitted and holding seals   Tub fixed in position   Check job descriptions match card   Water temperature = |
| Signature:                                                                                                                                            | Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate  Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved for this consent  Fail  Comments Memo No: | Further Documentation required Required Documents received/ Further Inspection needed  Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                  |
| Inspector /                                                                                                                                           | Auditor                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Inspection Date 18/2/00                                                                                                                               | Audit Date                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| FINAL PLUMBING INSPECTION File Copy · White Owner                                                                                                     | ers Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-FPI01 10/07/09                                                                                                                                                    |

### **Hamilton** City Council

| FINAL | BUILDING | INSPECTION |
|-------|----------|------------|

| PH· i | 1071 | 838 | 6677 |
|-------|------|-----|------|

SPECIFIC LOCATION: NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be given to the inspector at the time of inspection. **PROPERTY ADDRESS: CONSENT NO:** LOT: **Approved Failed** ☑ Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Suilder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Inspector ☐ Inspector COMMERCIAL Check you are on correct site Approved Building Consent documents on site Surface finishes, smoke development and spread of flame for ceilings, walls, floor coverings Check Building Consent conditions ☐ Stopping of fire walls and penetrations Check job description on job card Penetrations/light fittings/fire collars etc ☐ Means of escape, door hardware, signage External envelope complete and weatherproof Fire and smoke doors: hardware, tags, self closers/magnetic Flashings/sealants complete hold open device and signage Wet\_area/kitchen vents ∄□ Signage/fire alarm Safety glass ACCESSIBILITY Ground/paving heights Crossing and footpath for damage Ramps non slip, width, length, upstands, handrails 1:12 1200 wide Entrance signage, threshold, width, floor surfaces Brick-veneer weep and ventilation holes Exterior decorated Public reception counters or desks Lifts sizes, controls. Handrails, lobby width Weathering of penetrations Stair widths, handrails, landings, risers, treads, nosings Construction of decks/steps/handrails Doorways/corridors clear width, glazing, colour contrasted, projections Barrier heights and construction timber/treatment into corridors Sub floor access/ponding/ventilation/insulation Alerting devices audible and visual signal Roof cladding/flashing fixings/roof penetrations Toilet size, controls, doors, wash hand basin, taps Landscaping complete — retaining walls Showers size, controls, door/s Wall cladding fixings/soakers/scribers etc Laundering size and turning cycle Fire rating ☐ Signage entrance doors, information board and facilities signage INTERIOR Surface finishes stable firm and non slip Ceiling insulation in place Sound system, stage podium access, listening system Fire ratings stopped Signage for listening system Wet areas completed, walls, ceilings, floors sealed Accessible route car parks, identifiable route from street to and through building, surface finishes stable firm and non slip Wet areas ducted to exterior Safety glass Further Inspection fee required Heights of window sashes Heights of barriers and handrails/details All inspections have been completed All certificates have been received Smoke Alarms Fitted Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check List: Signature: OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved Further Documentation required for this consent Required Documents received / Fail Further Inspection needed Notice to Fix No: Comments Memo Auditor Audit Date Inspection Date

File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue

BC-FI01 10/07/09

FINAL INSPECTION

| <b>Hamilto</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa                 | FINAL PLUMBING/DRAINAGE INSPECTION                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11                                                        | SPECIFIC LOCATION:                                                                                                                                |
| NOTE TO BUILDERS, boxes before arranging for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SUB CONTRACTOR OWNE<br>an inspection. This completed form | Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate needs to be given to the inspector at the time of inspection. |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 379 B                                                     | Porman rel Hamilton                                                                                                                               |
| LOT :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DP/S:                                                     | CONSENT NO: 2009/22919                                                                                                                            |
| <i>i</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Inspected                                                 | X Failed Not Applicable                                                                                                                           |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/(                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Owner                                                     | Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner                                                                                                                      |
| Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           | Inspector                                                                                                                                         |
| Check you are on correct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | Terminal vents continuous in ceiling space                                                                                                        |
| Approved Building Cons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           | Trops fitted and holding seals                                                                                                                    |
| Check Building Consent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           | Tub fixed in position                                                                                                                             |
| Check street number or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           | Check job descriptions match card                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ainlayers names are recorded on job card                  | Water temperature =°C                                                                                                                             |
| Relevant inspections ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           | Gas certificate provided No:                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | to stop stormwater ingress                                | As-loid drain plans provided                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | f flashings and roof penetrations                         | Plumbing pressure test certificate from HCC registered person                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ully minimum 150mm below lowest fixtur                    |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3 1 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | greater than 3.5m and have min 1:40 fa                    |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Driveway catchpit insta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           | Roof penetrations flashed in accordance with E2 page 81 Figures 53 854                                                                            |
| 3 1 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | areas over 10m² run to catchpit                           | Bajamarie drains provided to approved outlet                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | does not exceed grass area to boundary                    | Back flow prevention devices where required                                                                                                       |
| · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | oint of entry into rear of gully dishes and be            |                                                                                                                                                   |
| tight to gully dish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           | Approval letter from Trade Waste Department recieved  yes no                                                                                      |
| Terminal vent position,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <u> </u>                                                  | Septic tank installation, has been installed as per engineers design PS4                                                                          |
| !!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ed and connected to stormwater drainage                   | (Certificate supplied)                                                                                                                            |
| the same of the sa | prey roofs to lower roof spreader required o              |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Page 56 figure 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           | ☐ ☐ If cross lease/subdivision ensure all drainage requirements have been met                                                                     |
| Novaflow drainage is te                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     | ☐ 🕒 If timber floor check wastepipe/soilpipes clipping complies                                                                                   |
| Overflows fitted to Dec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           | ☐ Further Inspection Fee Required ☐ yes ☐ no                                                                                                      |
| Hot water evlinder is co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | rrect type, all required safety valves and si             | eismic )                                                                                                                                          |
| restroints fitted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           | 2 Car Cot Resured                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | drains have been installed and conveyed to                | the exterior i go t It I tuic                                                                                                                     |
| Cylinder drain/valve pi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | pes via the tundish/air gap                               | 111 the state of the                                                                                                                              |
| Cylinder safe tray if req                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | uired                                                     | Huch le bot on                                                                                                                                    |
| Dishwasher pipe clamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ed and anti siphon bend fitted                            | next majert.                                                                                                                                      |
| Woter hammer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           | ,                                                                                                                                                 |
| Toilet cisterns screwed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contractor/Owner Completing                               | Check List: <u>Peter Oven Plumbing</u> .                                                                                                          |
| Signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           | Date: 11,02,10                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ease Tick as appropriate                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | with the plans & specifications appro                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
| for this consent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           | Required Documents received/                                                                                                                      |
| fail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           | Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                 |
| Comments Memo No-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/1/1-                                                    | MANGE IA LIV MAY                                                                                                                                  |
| Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ywo,                                                      | Auditor                                                                                                                                           |
| Inspection Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11/2/10.                                                  | Audit Date                                                                                                                                        |
| FINAL PLUMBING INSPECT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ION File C                                                | opy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-FPI01 10/07/09                                                                             |

| Hamilton City Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CROSSINGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa PH: (07) 838 6677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BUILDING CHECKLIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please before arranging for an inspection. This form needs to be shown to the Inspected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes inspector at the time of inspection.    Failed   Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 BOLMAN RO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0=:0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LOT: 10 DP/S: 397340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CONSENT NO: 22919 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner   Inspector   Check street number   Check you are on correct site   Check street number   Approved Building Consent documents on site   Check Conditions   Check for previous Comments   Request safety barrier around crossing   In the event of a crossing being formed on a section of road which has not yet been fully constructed refer to Transportation   Crossings in rural areas shall be constructed to the same standard as the road they come off. Design shall be as per Drawing No. DCS301 (Volume 5) If any concerns, refer to Transportation   Shared environment crossing refer to Transportation   If any of the following apply refer to Transportation. Driveway steeper than 12°. Coloured concrete required. Slot crossing required. Stormwater grate; manhole, bus stop, power pole, bin, trees etc. in crossing area   Crossings shall not interfere with footpath or berm profile, except for minor filling between boundary and footpath. No retaining walls or structures are to encroach onto the berm and no lowering of the berm is permitted   Crossing is to be constructed of the same material as the ajacent footpath, except that for chipsealed or slurry footpaths, the crossing shall be asphaltic concrete   For wide commercial crossings, in areas of moderate to high pedestrian use, thought should be given to reinforce the priority of the footpath over the crossing. A povement marked pedestrian crossing may be appropraite.   Crossing standards apply to the full width of the berm between the keth and road boundary. Crossing must be formed to properly boundary when contsructing a new crossing, cut out existing footpath if present, and reconstruction works   Crossing width 3.0m minimum   Crossing width 3.0m minimum   Crossing width 6.5m maximum at kerb & channel which includes 500mm splay each side of crossing   1000mm total splay each side of crossing if crossing width is less than 9.0m   Asphalt Footpath 25mm asphalt + 75mm gap 20 | Crossing less than 7 dwellings 25mm asphalt + 175mm gap 40  Crossing 7 or more dwellings 30mm asphalt + 220mm gap 40  Copcrete Footpath 100mm concrete - 25mm sand  Crossing less than 7 dwellings 125mm concrete (75mm gap 20 or 665 mesh)  Crossing 150mm concrete - 75mm gap 20 or 665 mesh  Crossing less than 7 dwellings 150mm concrete + 75mm gap 20 or 665 mesh  Crossing less than 7 dwellings 60mm paver + 25mm sand + 90mm gap 40  Crossing 7 or more dwellings 80mm paver + 25mm sand + 95mm gap 40  Commercial/INDUSTRIAL OR 7 OR MORE DWELLINGS  Crossing width 5.0m minimum  Crossing width 7.5m maximum at kerb & channel, kerb & channel reinforced beam to extend 1.5m past each side of crossing width  500mm splay each side of crossing where street width is less than 9.0m  If asphalt footpath, remove footpath and construct as per crossing standard  If concrete footpath, remove footpath and construct as per crossing standard  If no footpath, can construct crossing in asphalt, concrete or cobblestones  ASPHALT  Commercial / Industrial crossing 50mm MIX 10 asphalt + 250  gap 40  CONCRETE  Commercial / Industrial crossing, 150mm concrete + 75mm gap 20 + 2  Layers of 665 mesh  Depressed kerb channel crossing, 80mm paving block + 25mm  bedding sand + 120mm gap 40  BEAM  Depressed kerb channel crossing Pedestrian footpath/residential crossing less than 7 dwellings 75mm gap 20  7 or more dwellings 75mm gap 20 + 2 D12 & 6mm links  ar 600mm centres  Industrial / commercial crossings 75mm gap 20 + 4 D12 & 6mm links  ar 600mm centres  Industrial / commercial crossings 75mm gap 20 + 4 D12 & 6mm links  Beam must extend 1.5m each side of crossing |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check Li<br>Signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ist: Ensure K/C for Wille  Date: COB by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Comments Memo No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Netice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Further Inspection Required Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Date of Inspection / 2 Com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Approved as in accordance with the plans & specifications approved for this consent  Auditor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| CROSSINGS File Copy - WI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | hite Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue PBC-C01 23/05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Hamilton City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

|   |        | A 4 5 44 5 1 |        |       |      |       |                            | -  |
|---|--------|--------------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------------------------|----|
| E | XTERIC | OR C         | LADDIN | IG SY | STEM | s · B | UILDII                     | NG |
|   |        |              |        |       |      |       | TO 1 TO 100 THE THEORY & 1 |    |

| NOTE TO BUILDERS/SU<br>boxes before arranging for an i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PH: (07) 838 6677  B CONTRACTOR/OWI  nspection. This completed fo |                     | neck that<br>given to t | you have<br>he inspect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | completed all<br>or at the time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | items as liste<br>of inspection                                                         | d and tick                                                 | ed the appropri                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PROPERTY ADDRESS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Comos (                                                           |                     | ···                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                            |                                              |
| LOT <u>/ O</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DP/S:                                                             |                     | CONS                    | ENT NO:_                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ZCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 79/:                                                                                    | <u> </u>                                                   | 9/8                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ✓ Approved                                                        | X Fa                | iled                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Not Appli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | cable                                                                                   |                                                            |                                              |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owne Inspector Check you are on correct site Approved Building Consent do Check Conditions Check previous Comments BRICK VENEER Coverect type, condition, fixing Cavity size 40mm minimum Number, spacing and location Connection of brick ties Cavity cleaned/rebate sealed Brick support on foundation Weep/ventilation holes Hashing detail into joinery Hashing requirements/fixing Maximum panel sizes Maximum height of veneer Hintel bars/type of fixing det Cevity sealed from roof space Stope to sills 15° min. Details at ground level Window support bars fitted PREPLASTER - RIGID BACKIN H3 plywood H3 diagonal sheeting PREPLASTER - SOLID PLASTER Mesh type Galvanised Propriatory self-spacing mesh Fixings Propriatory control joints | and support of building wrap of ties  position ails  (MESH)       |                     | PREP                    | Inspector LASTER - Support Allowable OLITHIC T Correct typ Fixing deta Sheet joini Joinery he Flashing ca Slope to pa Roof/wall Detail at g Requireme Spacer spa Battens (v Reinforcem General wall Weathering Remind ins Internal/e Flashing ra Cladding f Cladding f Details at Battens (v | deflection of flex YPE CLADDII te, position and till of backing and flashing det ad sill and jambonnections to eat arapet/sill detail and parapet flat round level ants for expansion acing, fixings etcentilated cavity) tent type/fixing orkmanship and detail for barristaller about instated and parapet flat type fixing orkmanship and type fixing orkmanship and type fixing and the staller about instated and angles RD TYPE SYS are of building we equirements/fix ixing details ground level rentilated cavity) cladding providing | stems  rap, fixing and string, position  stems  stems  rap, fixing and string, position | i. riblath)<br>ding wrap<br>it details bot<br>weatherboote | th horizontal and ve<br>ards and penetration |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Cont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ractor/ <del>Owner Completin</del>                                | g Check List: _     | 18                      | <u>//</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>7</i> 7X                                                                             |                                                            | <u> </u>                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |                     |                         | Do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ate: <u>//</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _//-                                                                                    |                                                            | 7                                            |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Pass - in accordance with for this consent Fail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   | roved               |                         | Required D<br>Further Ins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | cumentation r<br>ocuments rec<br>pection neede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | eived                                                                                   | /                                                          | / .                                          |
| Comments Memo No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 .                                                               | <del></del>         | Notic                   | e to Fix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                            |                                              |
| Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                     | Audit                   | or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                            |                                              |
| Inspection Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.11.09                                                           |                     | . Audit                 | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                            | -                                            |
| EXTERIOR CLADDING SYSTEMS -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BUILDING                                                          | File Copy - White C | wners Copy              | - Pink Buil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ders Copy - Blue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <del></del>                                                                             | В                                                          | C-ECSB01 10/07                               |

# Hamilton City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

| " | -LOII I | U LU | UHI | IOIV | 1. |      |      |      |  |       |      |   |
|---|---------|------|-----|------|----|------|------|------|--|-------|------|---|
|   |         |      |     |      |    | <br> | <br> | <br> |  | <br>_ | <br> | _ |
|   | -1      |      |     |      |    |      |      |      |  | <br>  |      |   |

POST LINING

| PH: (07) 838 6677                                                                                                                          | SATION:                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER:</b> Please check boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be given | ck that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate ven to the inspector at the time of inspection. |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 Borner                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                           |
| LOT: 10 DP/S: 397340                                                                                                                       | CONSENT NO: 2009/22919                                                                                                    |
| Inspected X Faile                                                                                                                          | ed Not Applicable                                                                                                         |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Inspector                                                                                                     | Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner                                                                                              |
| Check you are on correct site                                                                                                              | ACCESSIBILITY CHECKLIST/DISCUSS                                                                                           |
| Approved Building Consent documents on site                                                                                                | Accessible Carpark                                                                                                        |
| Z Check Conditions                                                                                                                         | □                                                                                                                         |
| Check previous comments                                                                                                                    | Entrance                                                                                                                  |
| Fleor/Ceiling nailed off as diaphragm                                                                                                      | Public Reception Area                                                                                                     |
| Position of sheet bracing                                                                                                                  | Stairs                                                                                                                    |
| Fixing of sheet bracing                                                                                                                    | Doorways, corridors                                                                                                       |
| Holes in sheet braces                                                                                                                      | Controls (auto doors etc)                                                                                                 |
| Sefery glass                                                                                                                               | Alerting devices                                                                                                          |
| ✓ ✓ Correct type of wall linings used ☐ ☐ STC rating requirements                                                                          | Toilets                                                                                                                   |
| ☐☐ Stopping and penetrations, light switches, power points etc to fire walls                                                               | ☐ Showers                                                                                                                 |
| Request acoustic engineers report                                                                                                          | Laundering                                                                                                                |
| Table today access and many taken                                                                                                          | Food preparation Signage                                                                                                  |
| COMMERCIAL                                                                                                                                 | Surface finishes                                                                                                          |
| Fire philosophy                                                                                                                            | Accessible Route                                                                                                          |
| Fire rating                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |
| Stopping of fire ratings                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |
| Penetrations                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                           |
| Discuss compliance schedule feature and request certificates for compliance                                                                |                                                                                                                           |
| Discuss spread of flame index for interior finish and request                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |
| certificates required                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                            | ·                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           |
| N                                                                                                                                          | 1000 11                                                                                                                   |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check List:                                                                                | rogen comes                                                                                                               |
| Signature:                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                           |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate                                                                                               | ·                                                                                                                         |
| Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved                                                                              | Further Documentation required                                                                                            |
| for this consent                                                                                                                           | Required Documents received/                                                                                              |
| Fail //                                                                                                                                    | Further Inspection needed                                                                                                 |
| Comments Memo No:                                                                                                                          | Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                         |
| Inspector                                                                                                                                  | Auditor                                                                                                                   |
| Inspection Date 28/10/09                                                                                                                   | Audit Date                                                                                                                |
| POST LINING - BUILDING File Copy - White Owner                                                                                             | ers Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-PLBO1 10/07/09                                                                    |

GEON

## **Hamilton** City Council

|     |        |     |           |       |      |      | 76611 | <b>4</b> E • | 1146 |
|-----|--------|-----|-----------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------|------|
|     | . —    |     | ~~        |       | <br> | <br> |       |              | <br> |
|     |        |     |           |       |      |      |       |              | <br> |
|     |        |     |           |       |      |      |       |              |      |
| חבר | יובור  | וחר | CITAC     | INI.  |      |      |       |              |      |
| 771 | 'ILII' | LUL | $\mu$ AHU | IIVI: |      |      |       |              |      |

PH: (07) 838 6677 NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be given to the inspector at the time of inspection. PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 BORMAN LOT: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ DP/S: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ CONSENT NO: \_\_\_\_\_ ✓ Inspected X | Failed Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner ☑ lospector Inspector Meck you are on correct site GENERAL ☑ Approved Building Consent documents on site ☐☐ Stair rail openings Configuration of stair/type Check Conditions Check previous comments □ Width between rails Height of barriers and ballustrading to landings, decks and stairs Construction of decks, bracing, hangers etc Glazing requirements Verandah post connections COMMERCIAL Roof cladding type, flashings, nailing 🔲 🔲 Fire philosophy Fire rating requirements Discuss fire ratings Exterior bracing Discuss compliance schedule features and request certificate for completion INTERIOR Fire collars/penetrations through fire ratings Therior brace fixing ACCESSIBILITY CHECKLIST Dottom plate fixings
Double Moisture content (timber) 🚹 📵 Accessible car parks Access ramps rlnsatation/moisture content Entrance Holes and notches in framing Public reception Safety glass Lifts STC ratings (Design test for multi unit dwellings) Stairs Fire rotings, penetrations Doorways, corridors Joinery provides correct lighting, ventilation to each room Controls (Auto Doors etc) Window sash heights above floor Alerting devices Discuss smoke alarm requirements ∏ Toilets Air seals fitted Showers ROOF Launderina Roof underlay grade, netting Food preparation Roof correct pitch for material used □ □ Signage Correct trusses for roof material used and spacing Surface finishes Ceiling batten sizes, correct spans and nailing Accessible route Ceiling diaphragms Vapour barrier for skillion roofs Insulation to ceiling, correct position Certificate Signature: OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved Further Documentation required Required Documents received \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ for this consent Fail Further Inspection needed **Comments Memo No:** Notice to Fix No: -Auditor Inspector Inspection Date Audit Date PRELINE BUILDING File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-PBO1 10/07/09

**Hamilton** City Council PRELINE PLUMBING Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa SPECIFIC LOCATION: PH: (07) 838 6677 NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be given to the inspector at the time of inspection. BORMAN RD HAMILTON PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 DP/S: 397340 CONSENT NO: 2009/22 919 Inspected Plumber Plumber ☐ Inspector Inspector 🛮 🔲 Plumber 🔃 🗌 Check you are on correct site □ 🗖 Inspector Approved Building Consent documents on site Air conditioning condensate drains run to outside (not to outside gully dish) Check Conditions Back flow philosophy followed Check for previous comments Solar panel installation correct yes no Approved type of pipes/identification/standard Wetback Installation correct ves no ☐ Fire Collars installed where required (complete details of pipe system used) Overflows fitted to decks and run to exterior Support of pipework Lé be same size as outlet Pipes Secured to prevent water hammer Further Inspection Fee Required 🔲 yes 🗔 no Pipe pressure at time of inspection 1500 kpa mains only Producer statement required yes ino Pipes sealed through building wrap. Sladge and relief drains run via tundish/air gap Sett and waste pipe work correctly installed. Pipes are protected from frost damage Pines within 100mm of roof to be insulated Notches and holes in framing as per NZS 3604 Walls Section 8 Figure 8.4 Floors Section 7Figure 7.8 Terminal vent installed Pipes protected from electrolysis and sharp objects Pipes correctly sized ☐ Test on Stack System ☐ yes ☐ no Position of hot water cylinder/infinity system is closest to most frequently used tap (kitchen sink) as per AS3500.4 see 5.3.1 Page 36 Check hot water cylinder if in ceiling and completed yes no Above ground relief pipes from HWC in copper or 99°c approved pipe system Fire hose reel pipe work run in metallic only Name of Builder/Sub-Completing Check List: 1/4, Rego: <u>dev 45.</u> Signature: OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved Further Documentation required Required Documents received \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_/ for this consent Further Inspection needed Fail Notice to Fix No: **Comments Memo No:** 

PRELINE PLUMBING

Inspection Date

File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue

Audit Date

| gar = − · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |                             |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Hamilton City Council                                                                                 |                                       |                         | CAVITY                      | / BATTEN                |
| Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa<br>PH: (07) 838 6677                                                       |                                       |                         | BUILDIN                     | IG CHECKLIST            |
| NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: before arranging for an inspection. This form needs to be show | Please check that you                 | ı have completed all it | ems as listed and ticked th | e appropriate boxes     |
| before arranging for an inspection. This form needs to be show                                        | n to the inspector at th              | he time of inspection.  |                             |                         |
| ✓ Inspected                                                                                           | <b>X</b> Failed                       | Not App                 | olicable                    |                         |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 BORn,                                                                           | AN 2D                                 | 149                     | MILTOX                      | /                       |
| LOT: 10 DP/S: 3973                                                                                    | ; 40 CONSI                            | ENT NO: 200             | 09/2291                     | 9                       |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner                                                                          |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| ☐ Inspector                                                                                           |                                       |                         | •                           |                         |
| beck you are on correct site                                                                          |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Approved Building Consent documents on site                                                           |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| System as per consent documents                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Check conditions                                                                                      |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| CAVITY/BATTÉN                                                                                         |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| TIM3 treatment timber or plywood                                                                      |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| 20mp minimum thickness                                                                                |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Spacing of battens                                                                                    |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| H Grade polystyrene                                                                                   |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Correct batten size                                                                                   |                                       | er fra versioner.       | e e e e                     | عود المحاد المحجرين الم |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             | 4.                      |
| Moisture content of battens %                                                                         |                                       | •                       |                             |                         |
| Building wrop conditions                                                                              |                                       | ו                       | .r                          |                         |
| Sealing of penetrations                                                                               |                                       |                         | `                           |                         |
| Flashing systems  Culture Country Colores                                                             | .                                     |                         |                             |                         |
| Bailding wrap strapping at 300mm centres if stud spacing                                              |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| greater than 400mm                                                                                    | . ,                                   |                         | e .                         |                         |
| Nogs at 800mm centres max for stud spacing of 450mm or great  Stop ends to flashings                  | er /                                  | •                       |                             |                         |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| S grade polystyrene 60mm thick                                                                        |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Insulation Requirements                                                                               | ·                                     |                         | :                           | ,                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             | •                       |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         | <b>\frac{5}{3}</b>          |                         |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         | <u> </u>                    |                         |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing                                                       | Check List:                           | Pocar                   | ٦.                          |                         |
| Signature:                                                                                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Date: 2                 | 2-10-                       | 09                      |
|                                                                                                       |                                       |                         |                             |                         |
| Comments Memo No:                                                                                     | Horr                                  | re to fix No:           |                             |                         |
| Further Inspection Required Inspector                                                                 |                                       | 19 0/1 Da               | te of Inspection Z          | 10.09                   |

EON

Approved as in accordance with the plans & specifications approved for this consent

CAVITY/BATTEN

Auditor

.' File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink

Date

BC-CBI 30/06/08

Builders Copy - Blue

| Hamilton City Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | STRUCTURAL FRAMING                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa PH: (07) 838 6677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BUILDING CHECKLIST                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER:</b> Please check before arranging for an inspection. This form needs to be given to the in:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes spectar at the time of inspection                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Failed Not Applicable                                                                                                                          |
| A Abbiotea A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tuned I Not Applicable                                                                                                                         |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 BORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | V RD HAMILTON                                                                                                                                  |
| LOT: 10 DP/s: 397340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CONSENT NO: 2009/22919                                                                                                                         |
| [ ] D.: 14 - (C. 1- C. 1 (O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner                                                                                                                   |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Inspector                                                                                                                                      |
| Check you are on correct site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Nailing general                                                                                                                                |
| Approved Building Consent documents on site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exterior ply bracing                                                                                                                           |
| ☐ Check for previous comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Interior bracing                                                                                                                               |
| Check conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Window sash heights above floor                                                                                                                |
| FLOOR FRAMING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stud-top plate connections                                                                                                                     |
| KPa floor loads/point loads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ☐ Insulation                                                                                                                                   |
| Bearer/joist sizes/spans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ROOF FRAMING                                                                                                                                   |
| Joist hangers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bracing, dragon ties etc                                                                                                                       |
| Bracing/braced piles/anchor piles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ☑ ☐ Timber treatment                                                                                                                           |
| ☐☐☐ Bracing/pile connections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Roof correct pitch for material used                                                                                                           |
| Solid blocking to joists                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Correct trusses/rafters for roof material used and spacing  Digital Joist hangers and fixings to intersecting trusses and girder trusses/beams |
| Subfloor ventilation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | and girder trusses                                                                                                                             |
| Crawl space                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Support of girder trusses                                                                                                                      |
| Polythene on ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ✓ I nails connecting trusses/rafters to top plates                                                                                             |
| Confirm types of pile/bearer/floor joist fixings to be used and level of protection required, i.e. galvanised, stainless steel (including nails)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐                                                                                                          |
| real in the second seco | Strutting beam and ceiling runner sizes to close coupled roofs                                                                                 |
| Timber treatment Timber fixed as diaphragm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rufter spans, collar ties, cleats and under purlin sizes to close coupled roofs                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Purlin fixings                                                                                                                                 |
| WALL FRAMING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | · · · · ·                                                                                                                                      |
| Minds treatment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OTHER                                                                                                                                          |
| Framing sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Construction of decks, bracing, hangers etc                                                                                                    |
| Terraming height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Verandah post connections  Timber treatment                                                                                                    |
| Bottom plate fixings - External  Intel sizes - connections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Nailing general                                                                                                                                |
| Top plate for roof support, truss; beams. Bracing lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Barrier framing                                                                                                                                |
| D D Nogging for vertical cladding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fire rating requirements/bottom plate fixing                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check List                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | : LO GAN HOMES                                                                                                                                 |

Date of inspection

Inspector \_\_\_

Signature:

STRUCTURAL FRAMING

**Comments Memo No:** 

Please tick as appropriate

Pass — in accordance with the plans
& Specifications approved for this consent

File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink

Fail

Builders Copy - Blue

**Documentation** Inspection.

**Notice to Fix No:** 

Further requirements:

Date

BC-SFI 12/11/08

# Hamilton City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

SANITART SEWER AND

PH: (07) 838 6677 SPECIFIC LOCATION:

| NOTE TO DRAINLAYER: | Please check that you have complete | ed all items as listed an | d ticked the appropriate b | oxes before arranging for an ir | spection |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|

| This fourtheeds to be shown to the hispector of the lime of hispector.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 Bormon Rd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| LOT : DP/S:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CONSENT NO: 2009 (22919)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Inspected X Fa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | iled Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Drainlayer Inspector Check you are on correct site Description Approved Building Consent documents on site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ☐ Drainlayer ☐ Inspector  STORMWATER ☐ Confirm Drainlayers name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SEWER    Ensure sanitary sewer is connected to correct connection   Gradients/System as per G13 or AS3500.2   Check pipe is approved and fittings are labeled   Check for leakage during water test   Drainlayer to release testing equipment to ensure full flow flush is obtained and connection clear   Correct fittings used   Check for terminal vents and positions   Discuss protection over drains for inadequate depth   Discuss protection over drains for inadequate depth   Discuss heights of gully traps   Insure drains are laid within legal boundaries   Rs laid plan received   yes   no     One fixture above terminal vent only   PS3 for engineer for sewage treatment system   yes   no     Further Inspection Fee Required   yes   no | Ensure stormwater is connected to the correct connection  Gradients/System Used E1 or AS/NZS3500.3   heck pipe size is correct for given roof/surface area refer E1 Page 35  Figure 3  heck material pipe is bedded in  heck adequate number of downpipes for roof area  correct fittings used  Connections installed for future concreted/permanent paved areas  Driveway catchpit installed for over 100m²  All permanently paved areas over 10m² run to catchpit  Discuss protection over drains for inadequate depth  Insure that drains are laid within legal boundaries  HCC soak hole correctly sized (40m² max area)  Stability of ground/trench base covered by engineer, PS4 supplied  yes no  PS3 supplied for engineered soak holes yes no |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Name of Drainlayer Completing Check List:- Balance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Date: 16 9 09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate  Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved for this consent  Fail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Further Documentation Required  Further Inspection Required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Comments Memo No://                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Inspector III July                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Auditor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Inspection Date 16 04 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Audit Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SANITARY SEWER AND STORMWATER INSPECTION File Copy - Whit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | te Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-SSS01 23/04/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

GEON

| Hamilton City Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PREFLOOR BUILDING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa<br>PH: (07) 838 6677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BUILDING CHECKLIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please before arranging for an inspection. This form needs to be shown to the Inspected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes inspector at the time of inspection.  Failed Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 BORMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ROAD HAMILTON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| LOT: 10 DP/S: 397340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CONSENT NO: 2009/22919                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Inspector  Check you are on correct site Approved Building Consent documents on site Check Conditions Check for previous Comments  Check for previous Comments  MPA  Confirm concrete grade  MPA  Confirm concrete grade  Compaction of piles if driven piles  MS and fill compaction and excavation ie. No topsoil underneath  Compaction Certificate  Mesh is correct type and gauge and tied  Mesh supported on chairs | Inspector  Check that polythene is correct thickness, is lapped and taped Holes and penetrations in polythene are taped Reinforcing bars to internal corners Clean bond will be made between floor slab and bond beams or header blocks Remind builder to seal brick rebate Emulsion sealer to be used inside header blocks on wet sites Types and spacing of bottom plate connectors to be used Floor levels will be sufficient for ground clearance Engineers design — request letter of supervision Request truss design |  |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check Li<br>Signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date: 10.9-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Comments Memo No: Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Further Inspection Required Approved as in accordance with the plans 8 specifications approved for this consent Inspector J. Williams.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Date of Inspection 10/09/09 Auditor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date N. O. O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |

PREFLOOR BUILDING

File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-PFB01 23/08/07



|         |     | and the same of th |         |        |            |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------|
| SITING, | FOU | NDAT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ION AND | REPILE | INSPECTION |

BC-SFRI01 10/07/09

| PH: (07) 838 6677 SPECIFIC LOCATION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| NOTE TO BUILDERS/SUB CONTRACTOR/OWNER: Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes before arranging for an inspection. This completed form needs to be given to the inspector at the time of inspection. |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 Some                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | , 12el                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| LOT: 10 DP/S: 397340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CONSENT NO: 2009/22919.                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| ✓ Inspected X Faile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ed Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner  Inspector  Check you are on correct site                                                                                                                                                                                 | □ Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner □ Inspector □ Pile spacing for bearers/joists                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Approved Building Consent documents on site Check Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                           | Floor heights conform to bracing elements provided Height for 450mm crawl space                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| SITING  Locate boundary pegs — where required  Lot number on pegs                                                                                                                                                                                      | Layout of subfloor bracing  Pile heights correct for type of bracing element i.e. anchor or braced pile  Pile depths into cleared ground  100kpa or greater bearing capacity (including pre-floor excavation) |  |  |
| ☐ ☐ Dimensions between pegs ☐ ☐ Measure distance from project to boundary conforms to site plan ☐ ☐ Dimensions of building ☐ ☐ Profile height in relation to floor heights                                                                             | Holes clean and sides vertical Confirm types of pile bearer/floor joist fixing to be used and level of protection required, i.e. galvanized/stainless steel (including nails)                                 |  |  |
| Excavations, safe slopes, hoarding, shoring, underpinning and barriers for site safety. (Plans for retaining walls)  Council or private drains under building                                                                                          | CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS Foundation dimensions and minimum 200 mm depth into cleared ground Foundation clean, square, level and no water in excavation 100kpa soil bearing capacity as per soil report            |  |  |
| DESIGN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Discuss floor height to proposed finished ground levels as per NZS 3604 Manufacture of steel                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Engineers designed foundation  Request engineers letter of supervision  Name of Engineer                                                                                                                                                               | Steel sizes Correct type, i.e. high tensile or deformed etc Steel laps All steel has been tied up Steel is clean                                                                                              |  |  |
| DRIVEN PLES  Request engineers confirmation of supervision and report on length                                                                                                                                                                        | Cover and height pegs  Fire wall, foundation and reinforcement                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| of piles and sets achieved  PILES/DRILLED FOUNDATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Height of profile in relation to top of piles Correct size and treatment of piles                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Name of Builder/Sub-Contractor/Owner Completing Check List:                                                                                                                                                                                            | GEC Date of local of                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date: 09/09/09 -                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| OFFICE USE ONLY - Please Tick as appropriate  Pass - in accordance with the plans & specifications approved for this consent                                                                                                                           | Further Documentation Required                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| Fail Comments Memo No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Further Inspection Required  Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | . 10                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Inspection Date 9 09 09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AuditorAudit Date                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| inspection dute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addit Date                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |

File Copy - White Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue

SITING, FOUNDATION AND REPILE INSPECTION

# Hamilton City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

| PREFLOOR | PLUMBING | AND | DRAINAG |
|----------|----------|-----|---------|
|          |          |     |         |

| PH: (07) 838 6677                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PLUMBING CHECKLIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| NOTE TO PLUMBER: Please check that you have completed all items as listed and ticked the appropriate boxes before arranging for an inspection.  This form needs to be shown to the inspector at the time of inspection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Inspected X F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ailed Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| PROPERTY ADDRESS: 379 Borner Pd.  LOT: 10 DP/S: 397 CONSENT NO: 129 22919                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Plumber Inspector Approved Building Consent documents on site Clack You are on correct site Approved Building Consent documents on site Clack Conditions Check for previous comments System used AS3500 G13 Fixture discharge pipe sizes followed Fall on all discharge pipes 1:40 for pipe diameter 65mm or less Length of all discharge pipes. An unvented waste pipe cannot exceed 3.5m for G13 Waste pipes protected where penetrating through floor slab. Waste pipes are separated at foundation exit point to allow for bends D Water heater drain pipe is graded/correctly terminated Whain or branch drain longer than 10m to be vented for AS3500 Main or branch drain longer than 6m to be vented for G13 Wept pipe down stream from last fixture connection Minimum vent diameter 50mm for AS3500 Minimum vent diameter 80mm for G13 | Plumber   Inspector   Inspector   Verling continuous on AS3500 pipework   Level inverts installed 2 o'clock or higher for AS3500   It Clean outs (COS) installed where required or 2x 45° bends 2x diameter apart directly under fixture.   Amended floor plan for all changes   Amended floor plan for all changes   Amended floor waster for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste for all urinals and multi unit buildings   It flood relief floor waste pipes   For pile driven foundations   It flood relief floor waste pipes   It floor |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Name of Plumber Completing Check List: Pater Onen plumbing  Name: Brook Rego: 17256 Signature: Pater Date: 7/9/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Comments Memo No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Notice to Fix No:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Please tick as appropriate  Pass — in accordance with the plans  & Specifications approved for this consent  Inspector  Auditor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Date of inspection 8/9/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| PREFLOOR PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE File Copy - White                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Owners Copy - Pink Builders Copy - Blue BC-PPADO1 29/09/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |

### **Building Consent No: 2009/22919**

Section 51, Building Act 2004

### Issued by Hamilton City Council

Date:

28.08.2009

The building:

Street address of building: 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001

Legal description of land where building is located: Lot 10 DP 397340

The owner

Name of owner:

Logan Homes Ltd

Mailing Address:

P O Box 12467

HAMILTON 2030

First point for communications with the council/building consent authority:

**Hamilton City Council** 

Municipal offices Garden Place Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 2001

Phone 07 838 6677 Fax 07 838 6684

### **Building work**

The following building work is authorised by this building consent:

Application Description:

New Dwelling attached Garage

Intended Use:

Detached Dwelling - Live As A Family

Work Type:

**New Construction** 

Intended Life:

>50 years

Value of Work:

\$210000

This building consent is issued under section 51 of the building Act 2004. This building consent does not relieve the owner of the building (or proposed building) of any duty or responsibility under any other Act relating to or affecting the building (or proposed building).

This building consent also does not permit the construction, alteration, demolition, or removal of the building (or proposed building) if that construction, alteration, demolition, or removal would be in breach of any other Act.

### Compliance schedule

A compliance schedule is not required for the building.

As per attached.

### **Attachments**

Copies of the following documents are attached to this building consent: Project information memorandum number 2009/22919

Signed for and on behalf of the Hamilton City Council:

Name:

Position: Authorised Officer

l8,8,09

**Building Control Unit** 



Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

28 August 2009

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box-12467 HAMILTON 2030

Dear Sir/Madam

**Consent Number: 2009/22919** 

Project: New Dwelling attached Garage

Project Address: 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001

Legal Description: Lot 10 DP 397340

Thank you for the application for building consent. We are pleased to advise that this consent has been processed and is now ready for collection.

### Your next steps are:

- 1. If this consent has not been pre-paid, please come in, pay for, and pickup your copy of the plans.
- Please ensure that your approved documentation is kept on the building site for the building inspector to view.
- This Building Consent is issued subject to the advisory notes outlined on page 2. In particular please note the requirements for inspections. The phone number to arrange inspections is 838 6677 available from 8:00 am to 4:45 pm. Please quote your consent number when making the booking.
- Your final step after the completion of the project, is to apply for the issue of a Code Compliance Certificate.

Good luck with your building project and we look forward to our staff assisting you with this and any future building work.

Regards

Kim Southcombe

Council Building

Garden Place, Hamilton Phone: 07 838 6677

Fax: 07 838 6684

Email: kim.southcombe@hcc.govt.nz

### These are your Building Consent Advisory Notes.

Please read these carefully

### Building

- (1) Please quote building consent number when requesting an inspection.
- (2) A foundation/siting inspection required. Please provide 48 hours notice
- (3) —A-bond beam inspection-required. Please provide 24-hours notice.
- (4) A pre-concrete floor inspection required. Please provide 24 hours notice.
- (5) A pre-lining inspection required. Please provide 24 hours notice.
- (6) Completion inspection required prior to issue of final code compliance.
- (7) A post lining inspection is required. Please provide 24 hours notice and ensure that all sheet braces are nailed off and no skirtings or cornice are fitted.
- (8) Smoke alarms shall be located on the escape routes on all levels within the household unit. On levels containing the sleeping spaces, the smoke alarms shall be located either:
  - a) In every sleeping space, or
  - b) Within 3.0m of every sleeping space door. In this case the smoke alarms must be audible to sleeping occupants on the other side of the closed doors. Smoke alarms shall comply with at least one of the following standards: UL 217, ULC S531, AS 3786, BS 5446 Part 1, and be fitted with a hush button.
- (9) A structural framing inspection is required. Please provide 24 hours notice and ensure that:
  - all sub floor bracing/connections are complete,
  - all wall and roof framing, including all bracing and connections, are completed
  - no wall or roof claddings are filled.
- (10) A cavity/batten inspection is required. Please provide 24 hours notice and ensure that:
  - all battens are as per cladding manufactures specification and;
  - that no claddings are fitted.
- (11) Truss layout plan to be made available to building inspector at pre-floor stage, and also show lintel and floor loading points.
- (12) Repiling materials showing signs of any decay shall be replaced.
- (13) All solid plaster systems, unless otherwise stated by manufactures recommendations, are to finish a minimum of 225mm above unpaved or 150mm above paved ground and be provided with a drip edge.
- (14) Inspection of foul water drains required. Please give 24 hours notice. Please note: If new internal drainage runs to existing connection, depth of connection must be confirmed before drainage is laid. If new connection has been requested, no internal drainage shall be laid until new connection has been installed.

- (15) Inspection of stormwater drains required. Please provide 24 hours notice.
- (16) Preline inspection of Plumbing Installation required. Please provide 24 hours notice.
- (17) Prefloor inspection of Plumbing and Soil Waste system required. Please provide 24 hours notice.
- (18) All under floor drainage systems serving 2 or more sanitary fixtures must be:
  - a) Plugged and filled with water to test and;
  - -b) Left-completely-exposed until-approved by-inspector. ---
- (19) Crossing to be constructed to a minimum residential crossing specification.
- (20) Please call for inspection of prepared base for crossing. Please give 24 hours notice.
- (21) Please note that the final inspection for a crossing will be carried out at Code Compliance Certificate time or when requested.
- (22) Engineer to design and oversee foundation construction.

### Water and Drainage

nil

Please refer to PIM 2009/22919 issued for this development for any addition requirements that may effect this development.

### **Roads and Traffic**

nil

Please refer to PIM 2009/22919 issued for this development for any addition requirements that may effect this development.

#### Health

nil

Please refer to PIM 2009/22919 issued for this development for any addition requirements that may effect this development.

### Important Notes:

- 1. The Project Information Memorandum lapses if a building Consent for the work concerned has not been issued within 24 months after the date of the issue of the Project information Memorandum.
- 2. Please be aware that the consent has a lifespan of two years, and you need to apply for a Code of Compliance Certificate before this date. You will be notified before this time to remind you of the expiry date, and you may be able to extend this frame by

agreement with HCC.

- 3. Please check with your local Network Utilities Operator as to where your services are located, i.e. Telecom, Wel Energy and Gas.
- 4. To avoid unreasonable noise affecting neighboring properties it is requested that noisy construction activities that would cause sleep disturbance not be undertaken until after 07:30am, and not at all on Sundays and public holidays.

#### 5. Berm Protection

Kerb and channel, footpaths and grassed areas must be protected whilst work is undertaken on the site. You may be charged for any damage that is done to the berm in front of your property, or any berm that is damanged by you or your contractors accessing your site.

Where catchpits or berm pits are located within 1m of the temporary crossing point, the consent holder is responsible for ensuring that the grate is kept clear at all times.

### 5. Silt Control

Where stormwater runoff from the site is flowing to the road kerb and channel, or to an adjacent waterway, the consent holder is required to provide adequate silt control measures. Where material from the site is found to be causing a hazard on a road, the consent holder is required to remove the material as soon as possible. If this is not undertaken, Council will undertake to clear the hazard, the cost of which will be sought from the Consent holder.



Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

28 August 2009

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

Dear Sir/Madam

**Consent Number: 2009/22919** 

**Project:** New Dwelling attached Garage

Project Address: 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001

Legal Description: Lot 10 DP 397340

Thank you for the application for Project Information Memorandum. We are pleased to advise that this consent has been processed and is included in this letter.

Your next steps are:

### PIM only:

- -Read carefully the Project Information Memorandum comments on page 2 of this letter. This information may be important to you during the construction
- When you have completed the design and have all the documentation, please lodge your consent application with us. If you have carefully followed this PIM, then this should make the consent application process a lot quicker and easier for you.

### PIM/Consent application:

-Read carefully the Project Information Memorandum comments on page 2 of this letter. This information may be important to you during the construction process.

Good luck with your building project and we look forward to our staff assisting you with the consent and any future building work.

ours faithfully

Kim Southcombe Council Building Garden Place, Hamilton Phone: 838 6677

Email: kim.southcombe@hcc.govt.nz

Creation date 28/08/2009 1:58:00 PM Save date 28/08/2009 1:58:00 PM

#### This is your Project Information Memorandum

This describes (if relevant) any special features of the land, Information of other Acts relating to the land or buildings, Details of waste and storm water systems and confirmation that the works will comply with the Building Act subject to the requirements of the building consent.

#### **Planning**

(1) The conditions of Resource Consent 10/2009/20382-2009/24NN apply to this project.

#### Building

- (1) Please ensure boundary pegs and boundary lines are clearly defined to check siting of building.
- (2) Wind zone is rated as low.
- (3) The Earthquake Zone for your area is designated as B.
- (4) Any damage to the Council footpath or berm area outside your property resulting from construction works, will be charged to the person responsible or the property owner if not repaired.

#### **Electricity Transmission Lines and Towers**

Please be aware that if your property is built under or adjacent to high-voltage electricity lines, or transmission towers/pylons, you are required to ensure that the proposed building complies with the clearances prescribed in the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safety Devices (NZECP34:2001).

It is the responsibility of the property owner to ensure compliance with NZCEP34:2001 and if necessary to contact the line owner to determine whether the proposed building will comply, prior to commencing any site activity or construction.

Please check with your Local Network Utilities Operator as to where your services are located, ie Telecom, WEL Energy and the Gas Centre.

#### **Project Information Memorandum**

No: 8.2009.22919.1 Section 34, Building Act 2004 Issued by the Hamilton City Council

Date:

28 August 2009

Applicant:

Logan Homes Ltd

Mailing Address:

P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

**Application Lodged:** 

18/08/2009

**Project** 

Application Description:

New Dwelling attached Garage

Stage:

Intended Use: Work Type:

Detached Dwelling - Live As A Family

New Construction

Intended Life: Value of Work: >50 years

\$210000

**Property** 

Address: Property Reference

379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001

Lot 10 DP 397340

This is:

Confirmation that the proposed building work may be undertaken, subject to the provisions of the Building Act 2004 and any requirements of the building consent.

( ) Not yet applied for.

( ) No.:8.2009.22919.1 attached.

( ) Not yet issued.

Building

| This     | Pro  | ject Information Memorandum includes the following information:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | (a)  | Information likely to be relevant to the proposed building work that identifies  (i) the heritage status of the building (if any); and  (ii) each special feature of the land concerned (if any); and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|          | (b)  | Information likely to be relevant to the proposed building work that, in terms of any other Act, has been notified to the territorial authority by a statutory authority; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|          | (c)  | Details of any existing stormwater or wastewater utility systems that (i) relate to the proposed building work; or (ii) are on, or adjacent to, the site of the proposed building work; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|          | (d)  | details of any authorisation in respect of the proposed building work that the territorial authority, on its own behalf and on behalf of any network utility operator (if the territorial authority is acting as agent for a network utility operator by prior agreement with the network utility operator), is authorised to refuse or require under any Act, except this Act, and, in respect of each authorisation,  (i) a statement of the requirements to be met in order for the authorisation to be granted or imposed; and  (ii) the conditions to which an authorisation will be subject; and |
|          | (e)  | if the territorial authority considers that the owner of the building or proposed building to which the project information memorandum relates is likely to be required, under section 21A of the Fire Service Act 1975, to make provision for a scheme that provides for evacuation from the scene of a fire, a statement to that effect; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|          | (f)  | if the territorial authority considers that notification to the New Zealand<br>Historic Places Trust is likely to be required under section39, a statement<br>to that effect; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|          |      | either  (i) confirmation, subject to this Act, that building work may be carried out subject to the requirements of a building consent and subject also to all other necessary authorisations being obtained; or  (ii) notification that building work may not be carried out because any necessary authorisation has been refused, despite the issue of any building consent; and  if section 75 applies, the statement referred to in section 75(2).                                                                                                                                                 |
| Signed f | or a | nd on behalf of the Hamilton City Council:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Position: Authorised Officer Building Control Unit

Building



Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

22 February 2010

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

Dear Logan Homes Ltd

#### Issuing of Code Compliance Certificate for 2009/22919

On the a Building Inspector carried out an inspection of your building work at 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001.

There are some items that will need to be addressed in order for your Code Compliance Certificate to be issued. These are as follows;

1. Outstanding fee is to be paid for your development contribution levies

Please make arrangements to provide the above information and arrange payment of the levies as soon as possible so that the Code Compliance Certificate can be issued.

If you have any queries please feel free to contact the undersigned on 07 838 6677

**Yours Sincerely** 

Council Building Garden Place, Hamilton Phone: 07 838 6677 Fax: 07 838 6684

Email:

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

From:

Melissa Hawken [Melissa@loganhomes.co.nz]

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

Sent:

Tuesday, 25 August 2009 8:25 a.m.

To:

Kim Southcombe

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

Subject: Logan Homes Show Home

**Kim Southcombe** 

Kim,

Please find attached an amended floor plan for our showhome where I have changed the 140mm think walls back to 90mm studs @ 480mm ctrs due to your conversation with John the other day about wall heights. I hope this is alright.

**Thanks** 

Regards

Melissa Hawken **NZDAT** 

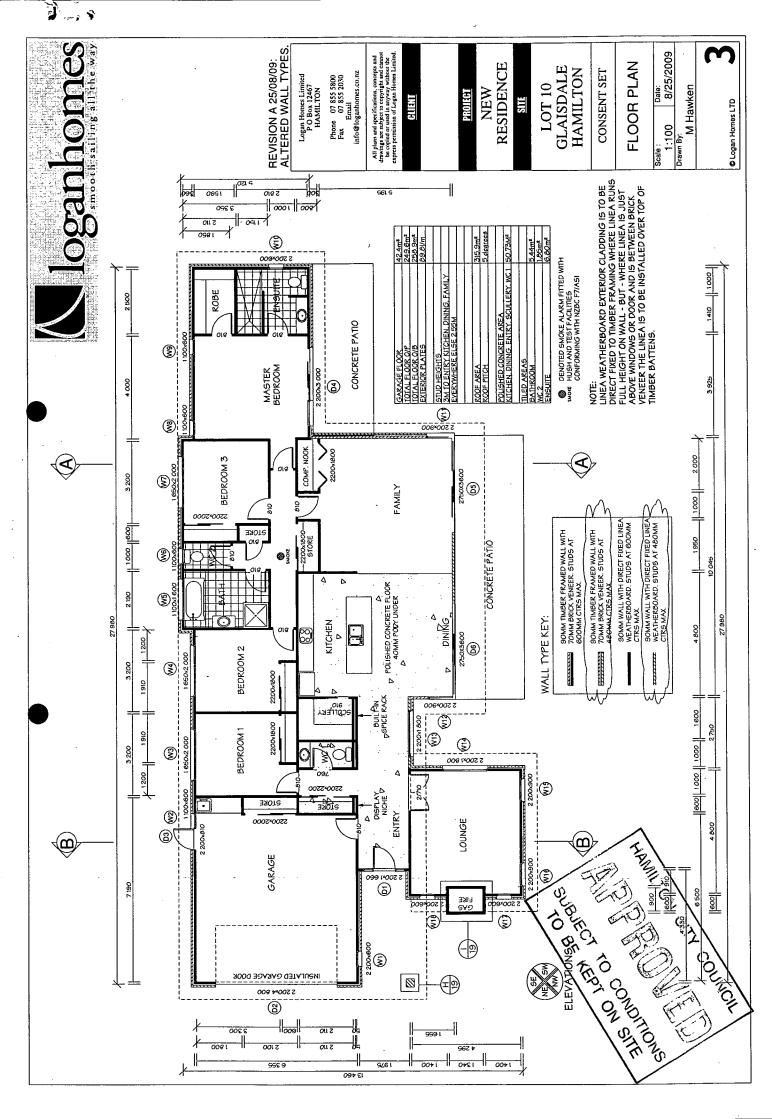


Logan Homes Ph 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030

Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus signature database 4364 (20090824)

The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.

http://www.eset.com





Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

25 August 2009

Dear Sir/Madam

**Consent Number: 2009/22919** 

**Project:** New Dwelling attached Garage

Project Address: 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001

Legal Description: Lot 10 DP 397340

#### **ADVISORY NOTE**

In reference to the above application, the consent can not be issued until the following has been processed. If you have any problems or queries please contact the under signed.

We are just waiting on Planning Guidance to compete their check of this Building (1)Consent.

Good luck with your building project and we look forward to our staff assisting you with this and any future building work.

Regards

Kim Southcombe Council Building Garden Place, Hamilton

Phone: 07 838 6677 Fax: 07 838 6684

Email: kim.southcombe@hcc.govt.nz



Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

18 August 2009 --

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

Dear Logan Homes Ltd

#### **BUILDING CONSENT APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 2009/22919**

Thank you for your building consent application. We are pleased to advise your application for the proposed works of New Dwelling attached Garage located at 379 Borman Road Hamilton 2001 will be processed by the 15/09/09.

While Council endeavours to process your application within the 20 statutory working days as prescribed in the Building Act 2004, if further information is required you will be advised in writing. Your Consent will then go on hold and the clock will stop until all requested information has been received and the clock will resume. Please be aware that until your consent is approved by Council you will not be able to book inspections.

We ask that you refrain from phoning or emailing staff to enquire about progress, unless it is regarding a request for further information. This ensures that our Building Review Officers can spend their time processing your plans and are not tied up discussing the progress of consents in their charge

If you require any information or would like to discuss this consent, please contact the Building Support Team on 07 8386677.

Yours Sincerely

Dawn Pritchard Council Building Garden Place, Hamilton Phone: 07 838 6677

Fax: 07 838 6684

Email: dawn.pritchard@hcc.govt.nz

## BUILDING Up demilton City Council Te kaunihera o Kirikiriroa

Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240

Hamilton 3240 New Zealand

Phone 07 838 6699 Fax 07 838 6599

info@hcc.govt.nz www.hamilton.co.nz

3 July 2009

Logan Homes Ltd PO Box 12467 Hamilton

Dear Sir/Madam

LAND USE RESOURCE CONSENT 10.2009.20382.001 (2009/024NN) TO OPERATE A SHOW HOME WITHIN THE RESIDENTIAL ZONE, FAILING PLANTING, TOTAL GROSS FLOOR AREA, PARKING, CROSSING, LOADING AND SIGNAGE AT 379 BORMAN ROAD, HAMILTON

I wish to advise that consent for the abovementioned application was granted under delegated authority and subject to the following conditions being completed to the satisfaction of the Council:

That pursuant to the provisions of sections 19, 94(B), 104B and 108 of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the Hamilton City Proposed District Plan (references version), Council grants consent to the application by Logan Homes Ltd being Resource Consent No. 010.2009.20382.001 — 2009/024NN to establish a residential dwelling that is to be used as a show home for a two year time period, in the Residential Zone (assessed as a Discretionary Activity); situated on Lot 10 DP 397340 located at 379 Borman Road Hamilton, subject to the following conditions:

#### General

- 1. That the development be in general accordance with the plans and the information submitted with the application on 15 May 2009 and the amended plans received 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2009.
- 2. That the show home shall be operated so as not to attract any vehicular or pedestrian traffic between the hours of 2200hr and 0700 hr the following day.
- 3. That car park two be used for the fulltime staff member only and that carpark one be used for clients and part time staff when required.

#### Access

- 4. That the new 5.8 metre wide vehicle crossing be constructed to a residential standard as specified in Hamilton City Development Manual.
- 5. That all on-site car parking spaces and associated vehicle manoeuvring areas and access(es) be formed and drained and thereafter maintained with an all-weather, dust-free surface such as concrete, cobblestones, chip seal or asphalt.
- 6. That all works shall be done to the requirements of the Hamilton City Development Manual and /or to the satisfaction of the General Manager Works and Services.

- 1 -

10.2009.20382.001 (2009/024NN)

lanning Guidance

Planner: Fraser Mcnutt

7. That no other signage (including flags) be situated on site, other than the double sided stationary sign which has been given consent for (see reason j.).

#### Noise

8. Noise generated from showhome shall not exceed the following noise levels when measured at any point at or within the boundary of any site in the Residential Zone:

| Monday to Saturday       | Noise levels<br>measured in L10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Noise levels<br>measured in Lmax                                                                            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0600 - 0700 hr           | 45 dBA .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |
| 0700 - 2000 hr           | 50 dBA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |
| 2000 - 2300 hr           | 45 dBA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |
| 2300 - 0600 hr           | 40 dBA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 75 dBA                                                                                                      |
| Sunday & public holidays | and the second of the second o | engens, kerakan un ercentak unanki dibukan keraki induk dan kanpa paraman dibi pengebanjan dibunuh unun dan |
| 0700 - 2300 hr           | 45dBA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |
| 2300 - 0700 hr           | 40dBA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75 dBA                                                                                                      |

#### **Construction Noise**

- All construction/demolition activities shall comply with the provisions of NZS 6803:1999 `Acoustics Construction Noise` and shall be measured and assessed in accordance with NZS 6803:1999.
- No noisy construction/demolition activities will be carried out Sundays and public holidays or at times that would cause sleep disturbance.

#### Dust

- 9. Construction activities must not create a dust nuisance. Dust nuisance will occur
  - There is visible evidence of suspended solids in the air beyond the site boundary; and/ or
  - There is visible evidence of suspended solids traceable from a dust source settling on the ground, building or structure on a neighbouring site or water.

#### Glare & Lighting

- 10. The spill of light onto any other site shall not exceed 3 lux (vertical and horizontal) when measured at or within the boundary of any other site.
- 11. Artificial lighting shall not result in illumination on roads, which may dazzle or distract road users or interfere with any traffic aids or signals.

#### **Duration of Consent**

12. Resource consent to use the dwelling as showhome is granted for a period of 2 years only, and lapses on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2011. After this date either the use of the site shall revert to that of a single detached residential dwelling, or a new resource consent for the showhome activity will be required. If after two years the showhome does revert to a residential dwelling, conditions 2,3,5,7 & 8 of this consent will no longer apply.

#### Reasons for the Decision

#### **Objectives and Policies**

a. Subject to the above conditions, the proposal is not contrary to the relevant objectives and policies of the Hamilton City Proposed District Plan.

10.2009.20382.001 (2009/024NN)

Planner: Fraser Mcnutt

Consideration of Applications

b. Having regard to section 104(1)(a) of the Act, the actual and potential adverse effects on the environment of granting consent will be able to be avoided, remedied, or mitigated by the imposition of the above conditions.

Non-notification

c. Pursuant to section 94 of the Resource Management Act 1991 the application has not been publicly notified and notice has not been served as the adverse effects of the proposal will be less than minor as no parties have been considered to be potentially adversely affected. These factors enabled the application to be processed without public notification.

Resource Management Amendment Act 2003

d. This resource consent application was received by Council after 1 August 2003 and has therefore been processed exclusively under the provisions of the Proposed District Plan (References version) in accordance with the requirements of the Resource Management Amendment Act 2003.

Relevant statutory Provisions Considered in the Assessment of This Application

e. Part II Sections 19, 94, 104, 108, Resource Management Act 1991

Relevant Plan Provisions Considered in the Assessment of This Application

f. Hamilton City Proposed District Plan (References Version):
5.1 Residential Objectives and Policies
Rule 4.1 Residential Zone Standards
Rule 5.2 Parking, Loading and Access

- g. Formation of the parking and manoeuvring areas allows for all-weather use and helps to protect the amenity values of neighbouring properties.
- h. The noise and lighting conditions of consent will ensure that the proposal complies with the permitted noise and lighting rules of the Proposed District
- i. The duration of consent is the period of time the resource consent is granted. Condition 9 of the granted consent specifies a two year period, because the basis for granting dispensation to District Plan requirements in respect of parking, loading, landscaping and signage, is that the effects of non-compliance will be limited to a temporary period of time, after which the use of the building will revert to a residential dwelling.
- j. Dispensation is granted for a single stand alone double sided sign measuring 1.8m². The sign is contained onsite and will only be there for the duration of the consent. The sign is considered to have little effect on the surrounding residential zone. Transportation are happy with the signs positioning, taking into the account it is only temporary.
- k. Dispensation is granted for a reduction in car park spaces from the required 6 spaces and loading bay to 2 spaces and with no loading bay. The effects of the reduced parking and loading space is expected to be minor, as the showhome will only generate a small number of visitors over the specified hours of 9:00a.m to 5:00p.m.

10.2009.20382.001 (2009/024NN)

Planner: Fraser Mcnutt

- I. Dispensation is granted for a building greater than 250m² which is to be used as an office facility within the residential zone. The site is to be used as a show home with only a small portion of the building being used as official office space (39m²). The total gross floor area used for the show home is 257.5sqm which is only a small amount over what is permitted. No adverse effects are seen to be had in relation to the site having a further 7.5sqm of floor area, considering the proposed use and duration of the proposed activity being proposed being a show home in the residential zone.
- m. Dispensation is granted for the site, in relation to not being able to provide the full 30% planting of the front setback adjoining the road. A small 4.1m² garden will be implemented. It is felt that since the dwelling will be converted back into residential use, required planting is not as essential as in usual office based residential activities. The visual amenity will still be kept as the show home is trying to imitate that of a standard stand alone residential dwelling.
- n. Consent is given for the site to have an over width crossing of 5.8m in the residential zone. Borman Road is a minor arterial road and is still under development. It is essential for vehicles using the site to be able to manoeuvre correctly and to exit the site in a frontwards manor. No adverse effects are seen to be had as a result of the crossing being 0.3m over width.

o. Main Findings of Fact:
The development is considered to result in a good standard of amenity for the occupants of the site, and will not adversely affect adjoining sites.

#### **Advisory Notes**

- That compliance in all other respects with Council Bylaws, all relevant Acts, Regulations, and rules of law be met.
- A Building Consent is required before giving effect to this Resource Consent.
   Please contact Council's Building Unit on 838 6677 for information on Building Consent matters.
- Please request approval from Hamilton City Council's Arborist (Doug Rowe ph 838 6671 or 021 967 377) if the development will have a potential impact on any of the existing street trees in the vicinity of the site.
- If this property is on-sold, please ensure that a copy of this resource consent is forwarded to the new owner(s).
- Council's rating policy charges rates based on the actual "use" or "uses" of a
  property as at 1 July each year, not the zoning. If the property is currently being
  used for residential purposes and is to be changed to commercial use, there will
  be a change in the rating of the property from residential to commercial. If you
  wish to discuss the rating impact, or other rating issues, please contact the Rates
  Department on (07) 838-6688.

#### Compliance and Monitoring

This resource consent allows the land use to be carried out at the site specified in the consent, provided the conditions of the consent are met. Under section 35 of the Resource Management Act 1991, Council will monitor and enforce compliance with resource consents it has granted.

10.2009.20382.001 (2009/024NN)

Pursuant to section 127 of the Resource Management Act 1991, consent conditions may be amended or cancelled on application to Council if there has been a change in circumstances making the conditions unnecessary or inappropriate.

The application will be treated as a discretionary activity. In order for the application to proceed on a non-notified basis Council must be satisfied that any adverse effects resulting from the change or cancellation will be minor, and that written consent has been obtained from all persons Council considers could be adversely affected by the change or cancellation.

For the purposes of determining who is adversely affected Council must consider, in particular, every person who made a submission on the original application, and every person who may be affected by the change or cancellation.

#### Lapse of Consent

This resource consent lapses on the expiry of **two years** after the date of this letter being 3/7/2009, unless the consent is given effect to by the end of that period. To give effect to this consent, the activity allowed by this consent must be established and the conditions contained in this consent complied with. Please note that there must be compliance with all of the consent conditions once the land use has been established.

**GULAB BILIMORIA** 

PLANNING GUIDANCE MANAGER

Municipal Offices (Ground Floor) Garden Place, Hamilton Phone (07) 838 6804

Fax (07) 838 6819

#### **Building Unit:** Dwelling Checklist.

We strongly advise you talk to Planning Guidance about your project, **before** you lodge your building consent, or visit them at our offices. To assist you in filling this out, please read the attached Guidance Notes. These help explain what each item means.

| Compo    | ulsory Items to be provided:<br>Two copies of Certificate of Title                 | Yes<br>🗹            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 2.       | Two copies of a Site Plan                                                          | Ø                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 3.       | Three copies of Floor plans                                                        |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 4        | Two copies of elevations                                                           | 4                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 5.       | Two copies of cross sections                                                       | <b>a</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 6.       | Two copies of foundation details                                                   | <b></b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 7.       | Two copies of a soil Test                                                          | ₫                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 8.       | Two copies of a drainage plan                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 9.       | Two copies of a truss/rafter plan                                                  |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 10.      | Two copies of Insulation calculations                                              | <b>1</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 11.      | Two copies of specific construction details                                        | <b>a</b>            | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| 12.      | Two copies of a specification                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 13.      | Two copies of bracing calculations                                                 |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 14.      | A deposit cheque                                                                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| The fo   | llowing may be required. If unsure, please ask our front counter staff or Technica |                     | . ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| 15.      | Two copies of mid floor layouts                                                    | Yes                 | No<br>⊠                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 16.      | Two copies of cladding risk matrix                                                 | 5                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 17.      | Two copies of engineers details                                                    | 8                   | ٥                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| 18.      | Pre —Application meeting booked —phone 838 6677 to arrange this                    |                     | M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| 19.      | Crossing details. Existing damage aream2                                           |                     | <b>\(\text{\tin}\text{\tetx{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tex{\tex</b> |  |
| 20.      | Connection details                                                                 | , <u>a</u>          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Signe    | d by applicant: Method Date 13/                                                    | 18/09.              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|          | CE ONLY                                                                            |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 1        | nave NOT accepted this application for lodgment because the required doc           | cumentation is INC  | OMPLETE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| 1        | ked by HCC 🚨 Date                                                                  |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| 1        | nave accepted this application for lodgment because the required documer           | ntation is complete |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Chec     | ked by HCC Date                                                                    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>.</b> | Dwelling, Minor, Garage/minor, Outblg,                                             | Alts/adds,          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Fee ca   | ategory 🗆 🗀 🗆                                                                      |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |

#### **Guidance notes**

#### **Planning Guidance notes**

It is important to talk to Planning Guidance staff at your earliest convenience. Your project will need to comply with the District Plan and Resource Management Act 1991. If you need a Resource Consent, or need to get neighbours consent, for example, you should organise these before you lodge your Building Consent. Please phone 07 838 6800 to arrange a Planning appointment.

If your site has frontage to a State Highway, please obtain written comments from the New Zealand Transport Authority by contacting Brad Moore at <a href="mailto:brad.moore@nzta.govt.nz">brad.moore@nzta.govt.nz</a>. Tel: 07 903 5152

#### **Building Guidance notes**

#### **Plans**

Please supply two sets of plans. These must be of a clear and professional standard. You should contact a design professional to assist you with this.

- > Acceptable scales: 1:200, 1:100, 1:50, 1:10
- 1. Certificate of Title. This is an important document that identifies which piece of land the project is to be built on and must be supplied with all applications. This can be obtained from Land Information New Zealand; corner Victoria and Rostrevor Streets, Hamilton.
- 2. Site Plan You need to show:
  - > From building line to boundary
  - All new and existing buildings on site
  - Dimensions:
    - -New building roof gutter to boundary
    - -Between new and existing buildings
  - > Existing and proposed drainage on site
  - > Reduced levels from the corners of the section
  - Building restriction lines and the top of gully (where applicable)
  - > Vehicle crossing with dimensions
- 3. Floor Plan You will need to show:
  - > Floor layout (existing and proposed) of each room including dimensions
  - > Provide overall floor area including roof overhang
  - Window dimensions
  - > Lintel & beam sizes
  - > Show fittings and fixtures such as kitchen and bathrooms
- 4. Elevations You will need to show:
  - > An elevation of each external wall
  - Heights from each corner to finished ground
  - Land contours for the site, proposed and existing
  - Specify claddings being used
- 5. Cross sections You will need to show:
  - > Foundations
  - ➤ Walls
  - > Truss/rafters
  - > Insulation
  - > Heights from ground
- 6. Foundation details Please detail:
  - Pile layout including bearers, joists bracing and anchor pile layout
  - > For concrete floors:
    - -Concrete floor plan showing location of corner bars
    - -cross section plan showing width, depth, reinforcing, underlay and hard fill locations
    - -Plan view showing thickening locations and corner bars
  - Foundation walls:
    - -cross section plan and footing showing width, depth, reinforcing and brick veneer layout (where applicable)
- 7. Soil Test

A copy of the sub-divisional soil test, with a test on your site, or a specific on site soil test will be required from a structural soils engineer.

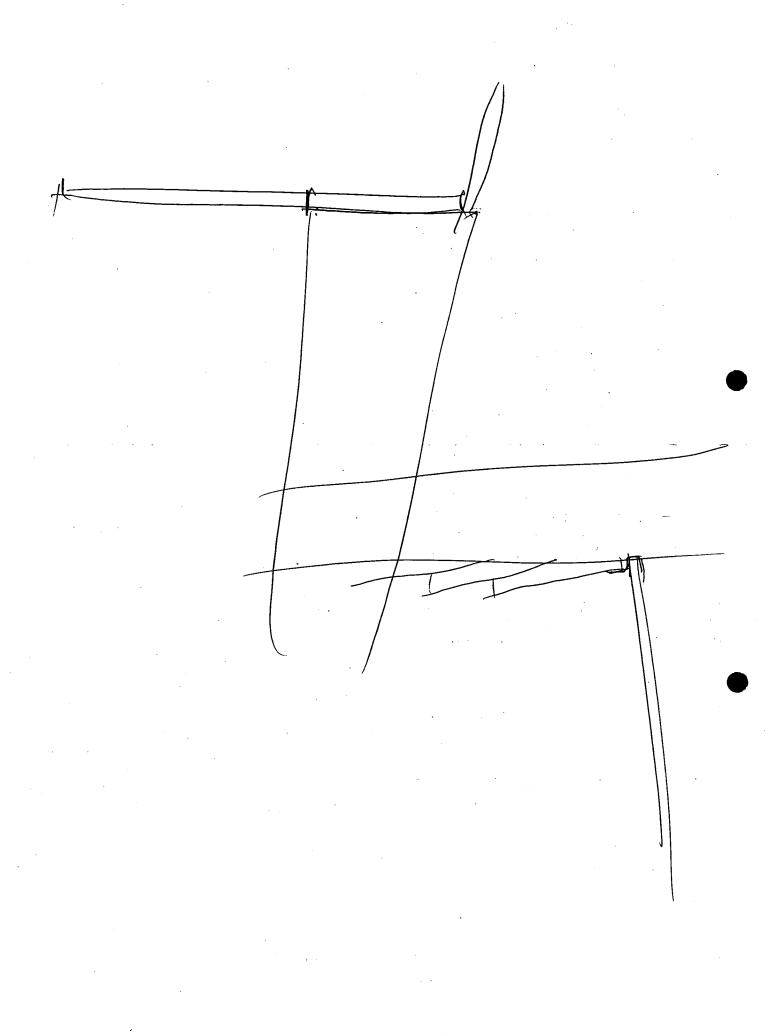
- 8. Drainage plans On the site plan show:
  - > Waste & Water Services application form to be filled out only if new connections are required
  - > The location of the sewer and storm water drains, where they connect to the Council mains, soak holes

- > Where a water connection has not been provided, please show the preferred size and location on site plan Please provide a separate plan of:
- > A drainage longitudinal design showing the gradient of the drain detailing pipe sizes, venting etc
- > On two story plumbing please provide an isometric drainage design detailing pipe sizes, venting etc
- 9. Truss/rafter plan A plan of the trusses/rafters showing:
  - > The location of and types of trusses/rafters. Note: a truss plan must be supplied by a truss manufacturer, supplying truss, framing and load bearing information
  - > Load bearing points
  - Roof bracing

#### 10.Insulation calculations. Please provide:

- > Is floor, wall and ceiling insulation correctly specified
- Is Double glazing specified
- > Calculations or method used to show compliance
- 11. Specific Construction Details Please provide the following specific details where appropriate
  - > Flashing details between roofs and walls
  - > Flashing and weathering details between upper floor decks and floors
  - > Fixings for ballustrading to decks
  - > Flashing details between claddings and joinery
  - Ground heights to floor
  - > Lintels designs supporting point loads
  - Post/beam fixings
  - > Foundation details such as reinforcing size and location
- 12. Specification A specification must be provided to:
  - > Cover any building elements not included in the building plans
  - > Summarise all trades and compliance with acceptable standards
  - > The specification must be specific to the project
- 13. Bracing Calculations Please supply the following:
  - > Calculations for wall bracing and sub floor bracing
  - A floor plan showing the location of the braces
- 14. Mid floor framing layout Provide a plan that shows all joist and beam locations, any point loads and blocking
- 15. Fees: A deposit will be required as part of the application for consent. Please check our fees and charges booklet to see what your deposit is. Payment options are cash, cheque or Eftpos.
- 16. Cladding Risk Matrix Please supply the following:
  - > A risk calculation for each face of the building
- 17. Engineers Details Please supply the following:
  - > Engineers calculations
  - A producer statement from the engineer (called a PS1)
  - > Engineers plans for their design, or alternatively, the engineer to sign the architects plans where their designs are
  - **18. Pre-application Meeting -** Please book this meeting by either phoning 07 838 6677, or arranging with our Building Unit Administration Officer at the Front Counter.
  - 19. Crossing details/Connection details Do you wish to construct a new/alter an existing crossing?
    - Residential
- 3.0m minimum, 5.5m maximum.
- > Commercial 5.0m minimum, 7.5m maximum
- > Please detail width and location of new/altered crossing on plan detailing pipe sizes, venting etc
- > Is there existing damage? If so please advise the approximate square area of damage on the front of the form.
- 20. Connection details -Is there a new or altered connection required to Councils sewer, storm water or water services. If so, please fill out form
- "WWS —CS —Connection" form. Our front counter staff have a copy of this if you need it.

For Building Enquiries please contact the Hamilton City Council Building Unit Ph: 07 838 6677, Web site: <a href="http://www.buildhamilton.co.nz">http://www.buildhamilton.co.nz</a>



### PLANNING GUIDANCE UNIT PIM/BUILDING CONSENT CHECKSHEET

PG M10 Version July 2007

PIM/BUILDING CONSENT NUMBER:

22 919

| RESOURCE CONSENT REQUIRED:                                              | NO                                                                                                           | YES                        |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Resource Consent in progress<br>Planner                                 |                                                                                                              | APPROVED File Number :     | <b>a</b>       |
| File Number :                                                           |                                                                                                              | 10/2009/2038<br>2009/24NN  | ಶಾ             |
| DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS                                               | NOT REQUIRED                                                                                                 |                            |                |
| DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS                                               | REQUIRED                                                                                                     | AND THE PROPERTY OF        | YES            |
| folder in DC BC Invoicing da                                            | wner<br>on sheet, and map saved to <u>Attachr</u><br>atabase (F drive)                                       | ment v                     |                |
| Coaco                                                                   | nfields                                                                                                      | ÷.                         |                |
| RESERVE CONTRIBUTION: NO                                                | YES Condition No                                                                                             | of Consent                 | ****           |
| **To be paid at time of building conser<br>ENTERED INTO AUTHORITY IN TH | nt issue, and to be included in the BUILD                                                                    | ING CONSENT FEES LIST A    | ND<br>_Inc GST |
| APPLICANT CONTACT: N/A                                                  | YES Phone E Fax                                                                                              | Email                      |                |
| Unsuccessful Attempt Made                                               | NOTES                                                                                                        |                            |                |
|                                                                         | WITHHOLD BUILDING CONSENT                                                                                    |                            |                |
| Comments:                                                               |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
|                                                                         | · .                                                                                                          |                            |                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
| Planner:                                                                |                                                                                                              | Date:                      |                |
| Please do not release any building                                      | Attention Building Review Officer -<br>consent for this work until the above<br>RELEASE BUILDING CONSENT/PIM | issues have been resolved. |                |
| Comments: Condition                                                     | of Resource                                                                                                  | Consen apply               | )              |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              |                            |                |
|                                                                         |                                                                                                              | •                          |                |
| Planner:                                                                |                                                                                                              | Date: 22/8/09              |                |



#### COMPUTER FREEHOLD REGISTER **UNDER LAND TRANSFER ACT 1952**



#### Search Copy

Identifier

388498

Land Registration District South Auckland

**Date Issued** 

29 February 2008

**Prior References** SA71C/540

Estate

Fee Simple

Area

787 square metres more or less

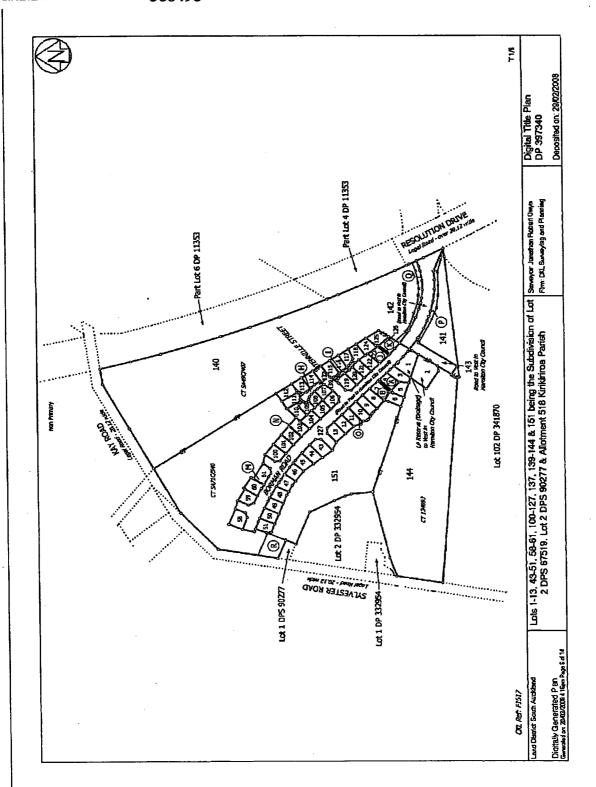
Legal Description Lot 10 Deposited Plan 397340

**Proprietors** 

Logan Homes Limited

#### Interests

7733650.2 Consent Notice pursuant to Section 221 Resource Management Act 1991 - 29.2.2008 at 9:00 am Land Covenant in Easement Instrument 7733650.10 - 29.2.2008 at 9:00 am 7767009.2 Variation of the conditions of the Land Covenant specified in Easement Instrument 7733650.10 -31.3.2008 at 12:18 pm





#### **ACCOUNT DUE**

TAX INVOICE

G.S.T. REG. No. 11-174-531

Private Bag 3010 Waikato Mail Centre, Hamilton 3240

Phone 07 838 6699, Fax 07 838 6599

Office Hours: Monday to Friday 8am to 4.45pm

PLEASE QUOTE ACCOUNT No. ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

Account No. 65662.37 Page 1 of 1 Date 31/08/2009

| DATE         | INVOICE No.      | DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                | BALANCE  |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 31/08/2009   | 22919-01         | 2009/22919 - 379 Bo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | rman Road Hamilton             | ,        |
|              |                  | GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.00                           | 413.70   |
|              |                  | DBH Levy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ,                              | 413.70   |
|              |                  | GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.00                           | 210.00   |
|              | and the second   | 🚛 🌊 Branz Levy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                | 210.00   |
|              |                  | ₹ GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 357.22                         | 3,215.00 |
|              |                  | Building Consent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                | 3,215.00 |
|              |                  | GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.33                          | 165.00   |
| ,            |                  | Street Crossings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                | 165.00   |
|              |                  | GST ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29.33                          | . 264.00 |
|              | •                | A4 Microfilming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                | 264.00   |
|              |                  | GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.00                          | 135.00   |
|              |                  | A3 & A2 Microfilming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <br>                           | 135.00   |
|              |                  | Invoice Total (including GS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T if applicable)               | 4,402.70 |
|              |                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                | ·        |
|              |                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                | •        |
|              | *.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |          |
|              |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |          |
|              | ,                | . *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |          |
|              |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |          |
| •            | •                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |          |
|              |                  | Total Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | non-taxable supply(s)          | 623.70   |
|              | .ee              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | taxable supply(s) excluding G. |          |
| <del>-</del> | 해 수 <u>의</u><br> | Total GST F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                | 419.88   |
|              |                  | The state of the s | •                              | 1.0.00   |

ALL QUERIES TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SECTION

DUE DATE 31/08/2009

TOTAL DUE (Inc GST)

PAYABLE BY DUE DATE (IF SHOWN ABOVE) OTHERWISE 20th OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF INVOICE. THE CUSTOMER WILL BE LIABLE FOR UNPAID DEBTS AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED COLLECTION COSTS.

HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

PRIVATE BAG 3010 WAIKATO MAIL CENTRE

DUE DATE

31/08/2009 INVOICE No. TOTAL DUE 4,402.70

Logan Homes Ltd

**HAMILTON 3240** 

22919-01

P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

ADDRESS:

ACCOUNT No. 65662.37

IF ADDRESS IS INCORRECT PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

NAME: \_

☐ THIS ACCOUNT ONLY

☐ ALL COUNCIL SERVICES



#### ACCOUNT DUE

TAX INVOICE

Private Bag 3010 Waikato Mail Centre, Hamilton 3240 Phone 07 838 6699, Fax 07 838 6599 Office Hours: Monday to Friday 8am to 4.45pm

G.S.T. REG. No. 11-174-531

PLEASE QUOTE ACCOUNT No. ON **ALL CORRESPONDENCE** 

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

Account No. 65662.39 Page 1 of 1 Date 31/08/2009

| 31/08/2009 | 22919-01 | GST | 19 - 379 Borman Road F<br>21.                                            | 11 | 400.00 | 190.00                  |  |
|------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|-------------------------|--|
|            | In       |     | formation Memorandum<br>luding GST if applicab                           |    | 190.00 | 190.00                  |  |
|            |          |     |                                                                          |    |        |                         |  |
|            |          |     |                                                                          |    |        |                         |  |
| •          |          |     |                                                                          |    |        |                         |  |
|            |          | . 7 | Fotal Value non-taxable<br>Fotal Value taxable supp<br>Fotal GST Payable |    | GST    | 0.00<br>168.89<br>21.11 |  |

ALL QUERIES TO ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SECTION

DUE DATE 31/08/2009

**TOTAL DUE (Inc GST)** 

PAYABLE BY DUE DATE (IF SHOWN ABOVE) OTHERWISE 20th OF MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF INVOICE. THE CUSTOMER WILL BE LIABLE FOR UNPAID DEBTS AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED COLLECTION COSTS.

| HAMILION CIT | IY COUNCIL |
|--------------|------------|
|--------------|------------|

PRIVATE BAG 3010 WAIKATO MAIL CENTRE

DUE DATE 31/08/2009

**TOTAL DUE** 

190.00

**HAMILTON 3240** 

INVOICE No.

22919-01

Logan Homes Ltd P O Box 12467 HAMILTON 2030

ADDRESS:

ACCOUNT No. 65662.39

IF ADDRESS IS INCORRECT PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

NAME: THIS ACCOUNT ONLY

☐ ALL COUNCIL SERVICES •



Producer Statement

Date: 37 /01/10...

Company Logan Homes Limited

Address 379 Borman Road, Hamilton

Building Consent # 209/22919

Waterproofed areas have been waterproofed with Daveco K10+. This membrane has been applied in accordance with manufacturer's instructions by an approved applicator.

James McMorran
Waikato Building Consent Group
Registration No; 0055

#### James memorran



## **DAVCO K10 PLUS**

Davco K10 Plus is a flexible, single pack water based polyurethane waterproofing membrane, which is capable of drying in approximately 6-8 hours @ 20°C depending on the number of coats required. It is available in two colours – green and grey.

#### USES

- Waterproofing of internal and external wet areas, such as showers, bathrooms, terraces and balconies, which can be tiled over if required, using Davco cement based adhesives.
- Ideal for roofs, including walkways and other exposed situations, as it is UV stable and foot trafficable.
- Suitable for retaining walls and planter boxes provided that adequate drainage is in place.

#### **FEATURES AND BENEFITS**

- A tough flexible membrane film which eliminates the need for a reinforcing layer.
- Being a liquid applied membrane, the risk of failure along the seams as in sheet membranes is eliminated.
- Davco K10 Plus is UV stable.
- Davco K10 Plus is foot trafficable.
- As there is no solvent release, Davco K10 Plus offers greatly reduced effects to the health of applicators and can be used in confined areas.
- Davco K10 Plus can be applied with airless spray equipment, allowing for faster installations, reducing time on the job.
- Fully tested for compatibility with Davco cement based tile adhesives
- Does not stain tiles or marble.
- Davco K10 Plus dries in 2-4 hours per coat, therefore allowing same day trafficking or tiling.
- Can be applied on damp, visibly dry surfaces without the fear of blistering.
- A reusable "green" product: the balance of Davco K10 Plus can be stored under proper conditions and re-used when necessary, reducing the pressure of waste on the environment as well as tipping fees.
- Davco K10 Plus Is available in two colours, green and grey. This allows for ease of identification between coats and can be used as a quality control tool on job sites.
- Davco K10 Plus meets the requirements of AS4858:2004 Wet Area Membrane.

#### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### General

- All surfaces must be structurally sound and free from dirt, dust, laltence, grease, paint, wax, oil and any other loose contaminants.
- Prior to application, remove all sharp protrusions, which may pierce the membrane.
- Any voids, potholes in the substrate must be appropriately filled up with a high strength mortar.

#### Concrete

- All new concrete slabs must have a wood float finish and be allowed to cure for at least 6 weeks.
- Old concrete must be cleaned with a strong commercial grade detergent or degreaser. Then thoroughly wash off all residue with clean water. Allow the surface to dry for at least 24 hours.
- If the concrete (new or old) has a steel trowel or power float finish, it must be mechanically abraded to expose the aggregate, and remove any signs of laitence.

#### Render

 New rendered surfaces must have a wood float finish and be allowed to cure for at least 7 days.

#### Lightweight Blocks

Prime the surface with K10 Plus diluted 1 part to 3 with water.

#### **Metal Surfaces**

- All metal surfaces must be totally free of rust.
- Prime metal surfaces with etching primer.

#### Cracks/Joints - NOT subject to movement.

- Small hairline cracks, up to 1mm wide, may be filled by the first application of Davco K10 Plus.
- For cracks/joints wider than 1mm, a joint filler should be applied along the length of the crack prior to the application of Davco K10 Plus.

#### Cracks/Joints - subject to movement.

 All cracks/joints, irrespective of their width, must be filled firstly with Davco Davsil (Silicone Sealant) or Sodaflex 603 (Polyurethane Sealant). Then 50mm wide polyethylene/polypropylene tape should be placed over the crack, ensuring it adheres to the surface.

#### **Building Boards**

- Standard wall/floor building boards must be firmly fixed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and appropriate Australian Standards. Such boards include plasterboard; fibre cement sheeting; marine grade ply and wet area composition board.
- Screw or nail heads must be sealed with epoxy.
- All sheeting joints need to be covered with 50mm wide polyethylene/polypropylene tape.

#### Falls to Drain

 In all wet areas, it is important that falls be provided to the drain outlet. The slope of this fall should be



## **DAVCO K10 PLUS**

- 1:80 which equates to a 12.5mm fall over 1m. If the existing substrate does not provide the necessary falls, a sand/cement screed needs to be created. Once the screed is in place, apply the membrane as per instructions below. Contact the Technical Advisory line for more information on an appropriate screed mix should this be required.
- For balconies and rooftops, it is important that falls be provided to the edges or the drain outlet. The slope of this fall should be 1:100 – which equates to a 10mm fall over 1m. If the existing substrate does not provide the necessary falls, a sand/cement screed needs to be created. Once the screed is in place, apply the membrane as per instructions below. Contact the Technical Advisory line for more information on an appropriate screed mix should this be required.

#### **APPLICATION**

#### Priming

All surfaces should be prepared in accordance with Surface Preparation instructions.

#### **Concrete Surfaces**

 This can be primed with Davco Ultraprime or using the K10 Plus diluted (3 parts water to 1 part membrane). Both the Ultraprime and the diluted K10 Plus will cover approx. 8-10m<sup>2</sup>/L depending on site conditions. Allow the primer to dry before application of the membrane.

#### **Timber Surfaces**

 This applies to solid timber floors, ply and particle board flooring. Prime the surface with Ultraprime, which will cover approx. 8-10m<sup>2</sup>/L depending on site conditions. Allow the primer to dry before application of the membrane.

#### **Compressed Fibre Cement**

This should be primed using Dampflex Primer. This
will cover approx. 8-10m<sup>2</sup>/L depending on site
conditions. Allow the primer to dry before
application of the membrane. Dampflex Primer is a
solvent-based primer system – refer to datasheet
and MSDS for application and handling instructions.

#### **Bond Breaker**

#### Abelrod

- When using Abelrod as a bond breaker, prime the surface first, as per instructions. Allow to dry.
- Place Abelrod along all wall/floor and wall/wall junctions, and secure into place with polyethylene/polypropylene tape.

#### Silicone or Polyurethane

 When using either Davsil (Silicone) or Sodaflex 603(Polyurethane) as a bond breaker, apply the bead into the comer, and smooth out with spatula or smoothing tool, to give a rounded cove in the corner.  Allow to cure for 24 hours before subsequent application of membrane.

#### **General Application**

- Davco K10 Plus requires NO MIXING. Apply directly from the pail. Use a thick brush or a short nap roller to apply the first coat of Davco K10 Plus on the area to be waterproofed.
- Allow the first coat to dry for approximately 1-2 hours before applying the 2<sup>nd</sup> coat at 90° to the first coat.
- Apply a third coat only if necessary or required to do so
- Allow the final coat to dry for at least 4-6 hours.
   This gives an overall drying time of 6-8 hours for the full application.

**Note:** The lower the temperature, the slower the drying time of the membrane.

#### **Drain Application**

- Prime inside and around the drain as per priming instructions.
- Apply the first coat of K10 Plus in and around the drain. Allow the first coat to dry for approximately 1-2 hours at 20°C.
- Apply a second coat in and around the drain ensuring no pinholes or air bubbles are present on the membrane surface. If necessary apply a third coat

#### **Ponding**

 If pond testing is required, ensure the membrane is allowed to cure for a minimum of 7 days before pond testing. Contact our Technical Advisory line on 1800 653 347 if pond testing is required earlier than 7 days.

#### COVERAGE

Coverage will vary, depending on the application. K10 Plus is recommended for use at the following thicknesses in these specific applications:

- Wet Areas
  - 0.6mm dry film thickness, applied at the rate of 1L/m² (two normal coats). A 20L pail will cover 20m².
- Balconies / Patios Covered External Areas

   0.8mm dry film thickness, applied at a rate of
   1.25L/m² (two heavy coats). A 20L pail will cover
   16m².
- Rooftops Exposed External Areas
   1.0mm dry film thickness, applied at the rate of
   1.5L/m² (three heavy coats). A 20L pail will cover



## **DAVCO K10 PLUS**

#### PACKAGING

- Davco K10 Plus is available in the following colours and packages:
- Green 4 litre and 20 litre containers
- Grey 20 litre containers

#### SHELF LIFE

 Up to 12 months in unopened containers, stored in a cool dry elevated place.

#### **CLEAN UP**

 Tools and excess Davco K10 Plus can be cleaned up with water while it is still wet.

#### **PRECAUTIONS**

- Do not allow the product to freeze.
- Do not apply if the temperature is in excess of 45°C or less than 5°C.
- Delay external applications when inclement weather is imminent.
- Do not thin the liquid, it is supplied ready for use.
- Davco K10 Plus is not recommended for use in areas of permanent water immersion like swimming pools, spas etc.
- Do not use where negative hydrostatic pressure is evident (ie: rising damp), as it affects the bond of Davco K10 Plus. Contact your Davco office for product recommendation in areas where negative hydrostatic pressure exists.
- For other uses or the use of Davco K10 Plus over substrates/situations not mentioned, contact your nearest Davco office.

#### **TECHNICAL DATA**

| Properties:                      |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Appearance:                      | Green or Grey liquid  |
| Drying Time at 20°C:             | 6 – 8 hours           |
| Crack bridging:                  | Up to 2mm             |
| Elongation at Break (7 day dry): | 400%                  |
| Tensile strength (7 day dry):    | 3N/mm²                |
| Adhesion to concrete:            | 1.03N/mm <sup>2</sup> |
| Shore hardness:                  | 25                    |
| Re-coat Time (at 20°C):          | 1-2 hours             |
| Full Cure (at 20°C):             | 3 days                |
|                                  |                       |

#### DISCLAIMER

The use of this product is beyond the manufacturer's control, and flability is restricted to the replacement of material proven faulty. The manufacturer is not responsible for any loss or damage arising from incorrect usage. All workmanship must be carried out in accordance with AS 3740 - 2004.

The information contained herein is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. No warranty is implied or given as to its completeness or accuracy in describing the performance or suitability of the product for a perticular application. Users are asked to check that the literature in their possession is the latest issue.



#### Davco Construction Materials Pty Limited ABN 28 093 876 558

67 Elizabeth Straet Wetherill Fark NSW Australia 2164 Telephone: 61 2 8616,3000 Facsimille: 61 2 9725 5551 Toll Free Technical Advisory Line: 1800 653 347 Officas: Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Perth, Singapore, Thalland & Maleysia Email: marketing@davco.com.au Website: www.davco.com.au

PAREXGROUP

#### H1 2007 Compliance Report

#### **Project Details**

Designer:

Project Name: Display Home

Client: Logan Homes

Lot No: Lot 10\_

Comment:

Project Id: 8932

Report Date: 14/08/2009

#### Compliance Result

This building complies with H1 via the following methods:

the Calculation Method in NZS4218:2004 (Sept 2008 R-values)

#### NZS4218:2004 Calculation Method Compliance

The use of the Calculation Method is permitted.

In order to comply the Actual Heat Loss must be the same or smaller than the Reference Heat Loss AND all component R-values must be the same or larger than 60% of the R-values in the '60% Rule' table below.

This design \_\_\_\_ with the NZS4218:2004 Calculation Method.

| Reference Building Heat Loss |                                         |                                                                    |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                              | Area                                    | R-value                                                            |  |
|                              | 258.9                                   | 1.3                                                                |  |
|                              | 146.1                                   | 1.9                                                                |  |
|                              | 325                                     | 2.9                                                                |  |
| (30% of Total Wall)          | 63.4                                    | 0.26                                                               |  |
| (surplus of 30%)             | 1.9                                     | 0.31                                                               |  |
|                              | 0                                       | 0.31                                                               |  |
|                              | (30% of Total Wall)<br>(surplus of 30%) | Area 258.9 146.1 325 (30% of Total Wall) 63.4 (surplus of 30%) 1.9 |  |

| Heat Loss:                            | Reference            | Actual            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                       | 638                  | 610               |
| Minimum R-<br>values ("60%<br>rule"): | Permitted<br>minimum | Actual<br>minimum |
| Floor R-value                         | 0.8                  | 1.46              |
| Wall R-value                          | <u>1.1</u>           | 1.94              |
| Roof R-value                          | 1.7                  | 3.06              |
| Glazing R-<br>value                   | 0.15                 | 0.26              |

Skylight Rvalue

0.15

#### Design Details

| Rui | Idina  | Dime   | nsions |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| DUI | iuiiiu | סווווע | ロシロロ   |

| Floor Area                            | 258.9 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Gross Wall Area                       | 211.3 |
| Net Wall Area                         | 146.1 |
| Wall (North) Area                     | _28_  |
| Wall (East, South and West)<br>Area   | 118   |
| Gross Roof Area                       | 325   |
| Net Roof Area                         | 325   |
| Glazing Area                          | 65.3  |
| Window (North) Area                   | 6.3   |
| Window (East, South and<br>West) Area | _59   |
| Skylight Area                         | 0     |

#### Glazing Area Percentages

| Cidzing / Hour Cottinuges                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Total Glazing Percentage                  | 30.9% |
| East, South and West<br>Window Percentage | 33.3% |
| Total over 30%                            | yes   |
| East, South and West over 30%             | yes   |
| Total over 50%                            | no    |

#### Information required for BPI calculation

| Living Floor Area   | 0 Note: This includes also internal floors.                                                                             |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Average Room Height | 0                                                                                                                       |
| Thermal Mass Level  | Light weight Suspended timber floor with timber framed walls or a heavily carpeted slab floor with timber framed walls. |

#### Wall Construction Type

| Solid Construction | non-solid |
|--------------------|-----------|
|                    |           |

#### **Climate**

| Location     | Hamilton & Ruakura |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Climate Zone | _ 2_               |

#### **Heat Loss Details**

|               | ID | Orientation | Width Height | Net<br>Area | R-<br>value | Heat<br>Loss | Shading<br>Coeff. |
|---------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <u>Floors</u> |    |             |              |             |             |              |                   |
| Floor 1       | 1  |             |              | 258.9       | 1.46        | <u>177.3</u> |                   |
| Walls         |    |             |              |             |             |              |                   |

| Wall 1        | <b>A</b> | North       | 13.46 | 2.55 | 28   | 1.94 | 14.4  |                                       |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Window<br>1-1 | 1        |             | 1.66  | 2.2  | 3.7  | 0.26 | 14    |                                       |
| Window<br>1-2 | 2        |             | 0.6   | 2.2  | 1.3  | 0.26 | 5.1   |                                       |
| Window<br>1-3 | 3        |             |       | 2.2  | 1.3  | 0.26 | 5.1   |                                       |
| Wall 2        | В        | West        | 27.98 | 2.55 | 35.7 | 1.94 | 18.4  |                                       |
| Window<br>2-1 | 1        |             | 0.9   | 2.2  | _2_  | 0.26 | 7.6   |                                       |
| Window<br>2-2 | 2        |             | 0.9   | 2.2  | - 2  | 0.26 | 7.6   |                                       |
| Window<br>2-3 | 3        |             | 1.8   | 2.2  | 4    | 0.26 | 15.2  | <u></u>                               |
| Window<br>2-4 | 4        |             | 3.6   | 2.75 | 9.9  | 0.26 | 38.1  |                                       |
| Window<br>2-5 | 5        |             | 3.6   | 2.75 | 9.9  | 0.26 | 38.1  |                                       |
| Window<br>2-6 | 6        |             | 3.0   | 2.2  | 6.6  | 0.26 | 25.4  | ·                                     |
| Window<br>2-7 | 7        |             | 0.6   | 2.2  | 1.3  | 0.26 | 5.1   |                                       |
| Wall 3        | c        | South       | 13.46 | 2.55 | 27.1 | 1.94 | 14    |                                       |
| Window<br>3-1 | 1        |             | 1.8   |      | 4    | 0.26 | 15.2  |                                       |
| Window<br>3-2 | 2        |             | 0.9   | 2.2  | . 2  | 0.26 | 7.6   | <del></del>                           |
| Window<br>3-3 | 3        |             | 0.6   | 2.2  | 1.3  | 0.26 | 5.1   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Wall 4        | D        | <u>East</u> | 27.98 | 2.55 | 55.3 | 1.94 | 28.5  |                                       |
| Window<br>4-1 | 1        |             |       | 1.1  |      | 0.26 | 2.5   |                                       |
| Window<br>4-2 | 2        |             |       | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.26 | 2.5   |                                       |
| Window<br>4-3 | 3        |             | 2.0   | 1.65 | 3.3  | 0.26 | 12.7  |                                       |
| Window<br>4-4 | 4        |             |       | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.26 | 2.5   |                                       |
| Window<br>4-5 | 5        |             | 1.6   | 1.1  | 1.8  | 0.26 | 6.8   |                                       |
| Window<br>4-6 | 6        | 4           | 2.0   | 1.65 | 3.3  | 0.26 | 12.7  |                                       |
| Window<br>4-7 | 7        |             | . 2.0 | 1.65 | 3.3  | 0.26 | 12.7  |                                       |
| Window<br>4-8 | 8        |             | 0.6   | 1.1  | 0.7  | 0.26 | 2.5   |                                       |
| Window<br>4-9 | 9        |             | 0.81  | 2.2  |      | 0.26 | 6.9   |                                       |
| Roofs         |          |             |       |      |      |      |       |                                       |
| Roof 1        | 1        |             | 10_   | 29.4 | 294  | 3.06 | 96.1  |                                       |
| Roof 2        | 2        |             | 5.0   | 6.2  | 31   | 3.06 | 10.1  |                                       |
| Total Heat    |          |             |       |      |      |      | 609.8 | ·                                     |

Note that the Shading Coefficient is only required for BPI calculations.

Loss

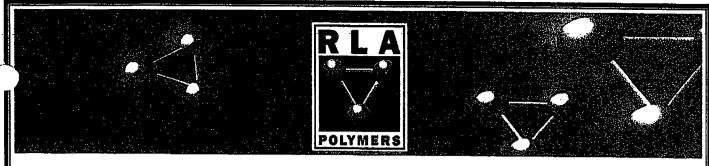
#### Compliance with Clause E3

This building  $\underline{\hspace{1.5cm}}$  complies with the R-value targets in NZBC Clause E3 .

| Component                                  | Minimum<br>R-value |      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|
| Framed wall constructions with cavities    | 1.5                | 1.94 |
| Single skin masonry wall without a cavity  | 0.6                |      |
| Solid timber wall no less than 60 mm thick | 0.6                |      |
| Roof or ceilings                           | 1.5                | 3.06 |

This report was created with the Design-Navigator (www.design-navigator.co.nz).

Print Report



#### Waterproofing Solutions

f Water is capable of causing huge damage to the structures that we build if it is  $\,$  not kept under control. RLA  $\,$ Polymers understand the many problems associated with keeping water where it should be. We offer water tight soloutions for all of the important areas in any home and business (all based on water based liquid polymer technology). Whether it be for ground water control (positive hydrostatic pressure), for waterproofing decks, parapets, swimming pools, bathrooms, showers, kitchens, or even decorative finishing of concrete slabs (inside or outside); RLA Polymers can provide a specification to keep water in or out,

Contact us about our **COMPLETE WATERPROOFING APPLICATION SYSTEM** undergoing BRANZ® testingi

#### Product Range



#### **RLA Miracryl 2-part**

RLA Miracryl 2-Part is a grey, 2-part, flexible waterproofing and sealing membrane. The liquid component is acrylic based and the powder component is cement based.

RLA Miracryl 2-Part does not normally require complete fiberglass reinforcing only a reinforcement tape on high stress areas such as wall to floor joints.

Ideal for complete waterproofing for shower recesses, wet areas, baiconies, terraces, roofs, swimming pools and water tanks.

RLA Miracryl 2-Part can be used for internal or external waterproofing applications.

Currently undergoing BRANZ® testing.

Size 12Ltr / 20kg kit.

#### Polymer 20 Hydrocoat



20 Hydrocoat is a two component, water based epoxy polymer moisture barrier system

For use in control of hydrostatic pressure

Available in both grey and clear (gloss and satin) where decorative finish is required.

Can be used for internal or external applications

20 Hydrocoat is ideal for concrete slabs, concrete block work or coloured concrete where a hard trafficable surface is required

Can be used on new concrete slabs with a relative humidity reading as high as 90%!

Size 10Ltr /10Ltr kit.

#### Polymer Liquidseal



Polymer Liquidseal is a 1-part, high build water based acrylic moisture barrier system

Polymer Liquidseal has a built in latent curing mechanism

Forms a tough, UV resistant flexible film.

Can be used for internal or external applications

It is ideal for decks, parapets, flat roof areas, water storage tanks (carries a potable water certificate), and general wet areas such as bathrooms and laundries.

Available in White and Grev

Size 20Ltr.



**RLA Polymers Pty Ltd** 

67 Dalgety Drive, Manukau Auckland

P.O.Box 97-575, South Auckland Mall Centre Phone: (09) 267 2772 Fax: (09) 268 0305

POLYMERS Email: sales@rlapolymers.co.nz

www.rlapolymers.co.nz







#### **RLA POLYMERS PTY LTD**

(Incorporated in Australia)

67 Dalgety Drive, Manukau City, Auckland, New Zealand P.O. Box 97-575, South Auckland Mail Centre Telephone: (09) 267-2772 • Facsimile: (09) 268-0305

#### Recommended procedures for the installation of Miracryl 2-part Waterproofing System (M2P) – Approved Applicators

Firstly, have you completed a M2P training course with RLA Polymers? If you have not done this, call RLA Polymers immediately on (09) 267 2772 to register for the next available class. Some district councils require that YOU MUST BE REGISTERED WITH RLA POLYMERS AS AN APPROVED APPLICATOR before any work is commenced. It is your responsibility to ensure you are not in breach of any local council requirements when it comes to installing waterproofing membranes.

Secondly, is your approval status current? Every two years you must undergo a refresher course at RLA Polymers to ensure you keep up to date with changing technology and procedures. Check on your 'RLA Approved Applicators card' for your expiry date to see if you need to organize this.

#### Stage 1: Substrate preparation:

An approved applicator begins the installation by inspecting the substrate and area to be waterproofed. The applicator will communicate any problems with the installation of the wall, floor or deck substrates back to the installer or builder, who must remedy the situation prior to the installation of Miracryl 2-part waterproofing. The Miracryl 2-part system can be applied to most substrates, but generally, concrete, cement board, gib board, plywood and particle board are the common ones.

#### Concrete Substrate:

To be prepared in accordance with the Australian/NZ Standards and RLA Polymers relevant written recommendations. The sub floor must be free of oil, grease, wax, curing compounds, dust, old adhesive and any other contaminations, which may inhibit bond. Diamond grinding, shot blasting or scarifying is the preferred method of preparation to remove any contamination. (Acid should not be used). If there is a hydrostatic moisture problem (rising damp) within the concrete substrate, Polymer RL20 needs to be applied prior to any other coatings. This is a two coat waterborne epoxy system which stops any 'pressure water' from lifting / de-laminating the Miracryl 2-part membrane off the substrate. Vacuum the area thoroughly to remove all dust which will also inhibit bond. Substrates, which are contaminated with moss lichen and mould, will first require that this is removed by washing down with a suitable cleaner or / and water blasting

#### Wooden Substrate:

The wooden floor is to be mechanically cleaned free of all direct, oil, grease and any other contaminates that may inhibit bond in accordance with Australian/NZ Standards and any specific RLA Polymers instructions. All timber must be screwed (not nailed) to eliminate any excessive movement that may have occurred. All timber joints need to be filled with a suitable flexible compound such as Rt.1017. Flooring joist should be at maximum centers of 450mm. Any holes need to be filled, particularly on plywood decks and particleboard floors. A suitable flooring compound should be used for this process.

Once the substrate has been checked and approved by the applicator, Stage 1 Complete - Substrate will be signed off on the 'Miracryl 2-part Warranty Registration Form (Approved Applicators).' See section 10 of this folder.

#### Stage 2: Installing the Miracryl 2-part Waterproofing System:

Bond breaker:

#### Stage 2 continued

#### Prime:

Next, the application of a single coat of Miracryl Primer on porous substrates such as concrete, gib and cement board. This is applied to the entire area, paying attention to even coverage both to walls and floors. This is a milky white penetrative solution that will bind with the substrate, leaving either an invisible or slightly low sheen clear coating on the surface. Roberts 34 two part epoxy primer should be used on all wooden surfaces to ensure good adhesion of the membrane. Both types of primers should be applied in a thin layer with either a brush or short nap roller, ensuring that you do not get any puddles. After approximately 1-2 hours, joint reinforcing can then be commenced.

#### Joint preparation:

All junctions are then reinforced with Miracryl 90 butyl tape, as are floor and wall joints. Cracks in concrete floors also need Miracryl 90 butyl tape installed over them. On decks, Miracryl 90 butyl tape should be used over all substrate joints and variations also. Miracryl 90 butyl tape is a non cured, polyester weave reinforced butyl tape that is extremely flexible.

#### Apply Miracryl 2-part waterproofing:

This is a two coat process. Each coat is applied at a rate of approximately 1 litre per square metre. The two part membrane is mixed proportionally by weight and then applied to all surfaces. Care must be taken to prevent unnecessary buildup at joins and junctions. A diamond weave, polyester reinforcing mesh can be used to prove micron thickness of the membrane. If mesh is to be used, it should be encapsulated within the first coat. RLA Polymers does not recommend fiberglass mesh as you run the risk of subsequent osmosis if installed incorrectly. After approximate 45 – 60 minutes of drying/curing, the second coat can be applied, rolled or brushed in a different direction. As Miracryl 2-part dries it changes shading. This is so as the second coat is applied it can be easily seen to ensure 100% proof of coverage of the second coat. Once again attention is paid to unnecessary buildups and any pin holing which may have appeared in the first coat. Curing of the finally installed membrane is important. The final system must be fully cured prior to the installation of tiles or other floor or wall coverings over the top. Allow 24 hours minimum. Longer cure times may be experienced in colder temperatures or conditions with poor air circulation.

Once cured and a check of the membrane is made, the applicator will sign off Stage 2 Complete – Waterproofing on the 'Miracryl 2-part Warranty Registration Form (Approved Applicators).' See section 10 of this folder.

#### Stage 3: Final membrane check:

1

This involves the applicator confirming the "Miracryl 2-part waterproofing system" is now ready for title or floor/wall coverings. This is confirmed by a signature from the installer on Stage 3 Complete - Warrantee on RLA Polymers 'Miracryl 2-part Warranty Registration Form (Approved Applicators),' and by completing a 'Miracryl 2-part Installation 15 year Limited Warranty' and providing a copy of this to their customer. See section 10 of this folder.



## Miracryl 2-Part

#### Waterproofing Membrane

#### Characteristics:

- Miracryl 2-Part is a high aluminate cement acrylic, 2-part flexible waterproofing and sealing membrane.
- ' It is a rapid curing, high build product.
- It is ideal for waterproofing wet areas, shower recesses, balconies, terraces, water tanks, swimming pools etc. and will handle limited flexural movement.
- Miracryl 2-Part can be applied to: Concrete, Rendered Brickwork, Blockwork, Fibre cement sheet, Gypsum Board, Particle Board, Plywood.

#### Preparation:

- All surfaces must be free of oil, dust, wax, curing compounds, release agents, paint etc. and any
  protrusions that may penetrate the membrane.
- They should be dry and free from excessive movement.
- Ensure all concrete surfaces have had sufficient cure time prior to coating, and that all other surfaces are fixed in accordance with manufactures specifications and relevant standards.
- All screw and nail heads must be sealed with epoxy or other permanent protection to prevent "popping", and all sheet joins must be covered with a 50 mm wide bond breaker tape.
- Metal surfaces must be rust free and primed with Zinc Chromate etch primer.
- All other surfaces must be primed with a minimum of one coat of Miracryl Primer. Very absorbent surfaces will need 2 or more coats of primer.
- Small hairline cracks (up to 1 mm) may be filled with the first coat of Miracryl 2-Part. Larger cracks (up to 2mm) or structural shrinkage cracks/joints must be firstly filled with a flexible sealant, and then covered with a 50 mm wide bond breaker tape, followed by Miracryl 2-Part. reinforced with 100mm wide bandage.
- Apply bond breaker sealant to all wall/floor and wall/wall junctions.

#### Mixing:

- Mix the appropriate amount of powder/liquid allowing a minimum of 600-700 ml of mixed product/m² for each coat.
- Add powder to liquid (at ratio of 2 kg powder/1.2 kg liquid) while stirring, and mix to a lump free smooth consistency.
- Allow to stand 10 minutes, then re-stir prior to using.

#### Application:

- Apply Miracryl 2-Part to the primed surface using a thick brush. roller or flat trowel to achieve an even coat.
- Once the first coat is touch dry (about 40 minutes at 20°c), apply the second coat at 90° angle to the first coat.
- Inspect the area for any pinholes (recoat if necessary), and allow 6-8 hours (at 20°c) curing, prior to commencement of tiling.

All statements and technical information contained herein are based on tests we believe to be reliable but the accuracy thereof is not guaranteed. Users assume all risks and liability resulting from the use of this product and must confirm the suitability thereof by their own tests. Conditions of Sale contain a limited warranty against manufacturing defects. Clean up:

• Excess Miracryl 2-Part, on tools and other equipment can be cleaned using water, while the product is still wet. Once dry/cured, it will be difficult to remove without mechanical means.

Coverage:

- The coverage of Miracryl 2-Part will vary depending upon the substrate, size and type of application and site conditions. As a guide mixed product approx. 1.5L/m² (2 coats).
- Kit 12L/20 kg approx. 15m<sup>2</sup>.

Packaging/ Shelf Life:

 Miracryl 2-Part is available in a 12L/20 kg Kit. The bagged powder compound will have a shelf life of approximately 12 months if stored in a cool, dry environment. The liquid will store for 2 or more years under similar conditions.

Handy Tips:

- Miracryl 2-Part is fast setting (recoat 30-60 minutes), allowing waterproofing and tiling to proceed much more rapidly than conventional systems.
- Because it chemically reacts, Miracryl 2-Part can be used at lower temperatures than other "paint on" systems.
- · Miracryl 2-Part is classified as a non-hazardous product.
- · For a full MSDS on this product contact your nearest RLA office.

Technical Data:

| Properties              | Results                                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Appearance              | Grey Paste (Black when dry)                        |
| Viscosity               | Brushable/ rollerable when mixed                   |
| Optimum thickness       | 1.2-2.0 mm dry film thickness                      |
| Drying time @ 20°c      | (Between coats) 30-60 min, (before tiling) 6-8 hrs |
| Full cure               | 7 days                                             |
| Application temperature | 5°c-35°c                                           |
| % elongation at break   | 103%                                               |
| Tensile Strength        | 1310kPa                                            |
| Crack Bridging          | Up to 2 mm (reinforced)                            |

The information supplied is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. The actual application of the product is beyond the manufacturer's control. Any failure or damage caused by the incorrect usage of the product is not the responsibility of the manufacturer. The manufacturer insist that all workmanship must be carried out in accordance with AS3958 part 1 1991. It is also the responsibility of the end user to ensure that the literature in their possession is the latest issue.



NEW ZEALAND AUGUST 2007

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION





(4) James Hardie

# CONTENTS

|    | υ×                 |               |                   |
|----|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|    |                    |               |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |
| н  | п                  |               |                   |
|    | -                  |               |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |
| ٠. |                    |               |                   |
| ю  | Э.                 |               |                   |
| -  | -                  |               |                   |
| ю  | т.                 |               |                   |
|    | σ.                 |               |                   |
| U  |                    |               |                   |
|    |                    | 3             |                   |
| ^  | ×                  |               |                   |
|    | ж.                 |               |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |
|    | -                  |               |                   |
|    | ***                |               |                   |
| к  | Э.                 |               |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |
| ۲. |                    |               |                   |
|    | *                  |               |                   |
| ж  | 1                  |               |                   |
|    | м                  |               |                   |
| ж. | •                  |               |                   |
| ш  |                    |               | -                 |
|    | и                  | 67            |                   |
| ÷  | -1                 | -4            | н                 |
| π. | L                  |               | и                 |
| ٠. |                    | -6            | н                 |
|    |                    | - 7           | и                 |
| ٠. | -                  | ×             | The second second |
|    | ATTECATION R SOUTH | Compression . |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |
|    |                    |               |                   |

**APPLICATION** 

AND SCOPE

# DESIGN

Linea\*\* Weatherboard is a 16mm thick, pre-primed bevel back fibre

1.1 APPLICATION

cernent weatherboard and is classified as lightweight wall cladding

suitable for residential and light commercial construction using

timber framed external walls. Linea Weatherboard is available in

135mm, 150mm and 180mm widths.

James Hardie also has evallable















PREPARATION

and that you undertake specific design and detailing for areas which

fall outside the scope of these specifications.

f you are an installer...

in this document is appropriate for the application you are planning Or other responsible party for a project ensure that the information

CLD Trim comes in a variety of widths for use as decorative trims around openings and external corners. OLD Trim is a 16mm thick

pre-primed fibre cement product.

if you are a specifier...

pre-primed fibre coment product designed to accommodate

James Hardle soffit linings.

■ CLD® Fascia in two widths. CLD Fascia is a 16mm thick,

All the details provided in this document must be read in conjunction

and this James Hardie Technical Specification.

When specifying or installing James Hardie products, ensure you have the current manual. If you're not sure you do, or, if

Make sure your information is up to date

with the specifiers specification.

you need more information, visit www.jameshardie.co.nz or

Ask James Hardie<sup>114</sup> on 0800 808 868.

associated figures and material selection provided by the designer

Ensure that you follow the design, moisture management and

STORAGE & HANDLING MAINTENANCE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

10

Alone Regions
Product Siles and Mess
She and Weight.

SAFE WORKING PRACTICES PRODUCT SIZES ACCESSORIES

12

13.

10 6

> WARRANTY DETAILS 15 14

WE VALUE YOUR FEEDBACK

iteraturefeedback@jameshardie.co.nz

James Hardie

#### FIXING LINEATM WEATHERBOARD Tastener durability Yai Sizes and Ficha Method a-ity Construction Mathod Fire rated walls Energy entorency JOINTING FINISHING GEWING

buildings that fall within the scope of limitations of NZBC Acceptable This specification covers the use of Linea Weatherboard for Solution 'E2/AS1', paragraph 1.1. 1.2 SCOPE

both direct to stud and cavity construction method and must be read in conjunction with the current BRANZ Appreisal for Linea This specification includes the use of Linea Weatherboard in Weatherboard.

# 1.3 DETAILS

Various Linea Weatherboard details are provided at the rear of this document. This specification and details in CAD ille are also evallable to download from our website at www.jamashardle.co.nz.

# .4 SPECIFIC DESIGN

For advice on dusigns outside the scope of this specification, Ask For use of Lines Weatherboard outside this published scope, the architect, designer or engineer must undertake specific design. Jannes Hardle on 0800 608 868.

### 2 DESIGN

### 2.1 COMPLIANCE

Refer to Appraisal Certificate number 446 (2005) and 447 (2005) at Note: the scope of the Appraisal Certificate takes precedence over Linea Weatherboard has been appraised by BRANZ. www.branz.co.nz or www.jameshardie.co.nz

### 2.2 RESPONSIBILITY

appropriate for the intended application and that additional detailing the architect, designer or engineer must undertake specific design scope of this technical specification. For applications outside the scope of this literature and figures which are not provided herein, and it should be ensured that the intent of their design meets the is performed for specific design or any areas that fall outside the ensure that the Information and details in this specification are The specifier or other party responsible for the project must requirements of the NZBC.

All Now Zealand Standards referenced in this manual are current All dimensions shown are in millimetres unless noted otherwise.

the responsibility of the builder to ensure that the product meets seesthetic requirements before Installation. James Harde will not be responsible for rectifying obvious aesthetic surface variations any product manufactured falls within our quality spectrum. It is James Hardle conducts stringent quality checks to ensure that edition and must be complled with. following installation.

# 2.3 SITE AND FOUNDATION

The site on which the building is situated must comply with the New specific engineering design. The grade of adjacent finished ground must stope away from the building to evoid any possibility of water requirements of NZS 3604 'Timber Framed Buildings' or be as per Zealand Building Code (NZBC) Acceptable Solution £1/AS1 Surface Water', Foundation design must comply with the accumulation in accordance with NZBC requirements.

# 2.4 GROUND CLEARANCES

The floor must have a minimum clearance to paived or unprotected concrete slab by a minimum of 50mm as required by NZS 3604. The bottom of claddings must comply with NZBC Acceptable Linea Weatherboards must overhang the bottom plate on a ground as required by NZS 3604. Solution, 'E2/AS1' section 9.1.3.

Do not install external cladding such that it may remain in contact On the roots and decks the minimum clearance must be 50mm.

# 2.5 MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

It is the responsibility of the specifier to identify moisture related risks

penetrations, junctions, connections, window sills, heads and jambs driven rain pervatration or that are artificially heated or cooled. Walls Solution 'EZ/AS1' 'External Moisture'. In addition all wall openings, must incorporate appropriate flashing for waterproofing. The other shall include those provisions as required by NZBC Acceptable building, particularly in buildings that have a higher risk of wind considering both the interior and exterior environments of the Mail construction design must effectively manage moisture, associated with any particular building design.

moisture in the walls, must comply with the requirements of relevant standards and the NZBC. For information in relation to designing for weathertightness, refer to the Building Research Association of New Zoetand (BRANZ) and the Department of Building & Housing (DBH) materials, components and installation methods used to manage updates on the following websites, respectively www.branz.co.nz and www.dbh.govt.nz.

### 2.6 STRUCTURE

Imber framed buildings must be designed in accordance with NZS 3804 (Timber Framed Buildings), When the framing is provided as equivalent to or more than the stiffness requirements of NZS 3604 per the specific engineering design, the framing stiffness must be

### 2.7 WIND LOADING

specific design is required for all situations when a building falls in a Linea Weatherboard cladding is suitable for use in all New Zealand wind zones up to and including VH as defined in NZS 3604. A specific engineering design (SED) wind zone.

# 2.8 STRUCTURAL BRACING

constructed in accordance with NZS 3604. The Linea Weatherboard bracing systems have been independently tested and certified by BRANZ using both construction methods i.e. direct fixed and cavity Unea Weatherboard Installed as per Unea Weatherboard specific bracing detalls will provide bracings for buildings designed and construction. The following range of bracings can be achleved Earthquake 60 - 105 BU'S Wind 68 – 120BU'S

### 2.9 FIRE RATED WALLS

Refer to the James Hardie Bracing manual for details.

when constructed in accordance with the James Hardie 'Fire and construction method can achieve fire ratings of up to 90/90/90 Walls clad with Linea Weatherboard using a direct fix or cavity Acoustic' Technical Specification Manual.

Refer to Fire and Acoustic Technical Specification Manual for further information about fire rated systems.

### External walls constructed using Linea Weatherboard, bulk 2.10 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

higher R-values. The thermal insulation of a wall gets affected when insulation, where the area of glazing is 30% or less of the total wall be used. This insutation may be substituted with insulations having Replacement Table 1. To meet themal insulation requirements for calculation used in Table below is based on a timber framing size area and constructed as per this technical specification corruptos the construction, the bulk insulation as specified in Table-1 must the depth of the timber framing is increased or decreased. The 90 x 45mm and using an internal lining material such as James with the requirements for walls in NZBC Acceptable Solution H1/AS1 (NZBC Clause H1 Energy Efficiency - Third Edition), Hardie Villaboard\* Uning or a 10mm plasterboard.

### RBLE 1

| INSULATION CAPABILITY | APABILITY              |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Climate               | Construction           | Minimum R-Value of  |
| Zono                  | R-Value<br>Requirement | Insulation Required |
| 182                   | 1.5 m² C/W             | #R1.8               |
| 9                     | 1,9 m² ℃W              | #P2.2               |

and 2.0 m² °C/W in Zone-3 as per the new requirements of NZBC These requirements will increase to 1.9 m² °C/W in Zone 1 & 2 Clause 'H1- Energy Efficiency' (Third Edition).

The insulation requirements will change in a phased manner as noted below

Zone 1 on 30 September 2008, Zone 2 on 30 June 2008,

Zone 3 on 31 October 2007.

# To echieve higher thermal insulation values of construction the insulation material must be replaced with an insulation material For further guidance on insulation requirement refer to 'House having R2.2 or higher to suit the requirements. Insulation Guide' published by BRANZ

## **FRAMING**

This Linea Weatherboard technical specification is only sultable for timber-framed buildings. Other framing materials are outside the scope of this specification.

### 3.2 DIMENSIONS

A 35mm minimum stud width is required unless noted otherwise in this specification.

### 3.3 TIMBER GRADE

accordance with NZS 3631 'New Zealand Timber Grading Rules' Minarium limber grade requirements are No.1 framing grade in or equivalent.

### 3.4 DURABILITY

Also refer to framing manufacturer's literature for further guidance on for minimum timber treatment selection and treatment requirements. NZS 3602 (Timber and Wood-Based Products for use in Buildings) and NZS 3640 (Chemical Preservation of Round and Sawn Timber) To corrupty with NZBC requirements the external framing must be treated to a minimum H1.2 treatment. Refer to NZBC Acceptable durability requirements. For timber treatment information refer to Solution 'B2/AS1' Durability for further information about the

Framing must be protected from moisture at sites in accordance Note: refer to NZS 3602 for information about the allowable with the recommendations of framing manufacturers. moisture content in timber.

# 3.5 FRAME CONSTRUCTION

and stud, nogs / dwangs centres as required by this specification. All timber framing sizes and sel-out must comply with NZS 3604

### 3.5.1 DIRECT FIXED CONSTRUCTION METHOD The following framing must be provided for direct fixed construction method:

- Nogs must be provided at 1200nm certres maximum. Studs must be provided at 600mm centres maximum.
  - Double studs are required at internal comers.
- Extra packers may be required at external corners.
- Extra studs are required for aluminium internal comer sections.

### 3.5.2 CAVITY CONSTRUCTION METHOD The following traming must be provided for cavity

 When studs are at 600mm centres the nogs must be provided construction method:

- When studs are at 400mm centres the nogs may be provided at.1200mm centres maximum. at 800mm centres maximum.
  - Double studs are required at internal comers.
- Extra studs are required for atuminal memal corner sections. Extra packers may be required at external comers.

framing is straight and true. Framing tolerances must comply with in order to achieve an acceptable wall finish, it is imperative that the requirements of NZS 3604. All framing must be made flush. 3.6 TOLERANCES

# **PREPARATION**

### 4.1 BUILDING WRAP

Building wrap must be provided as per the requirements of NZBC Acceptable Solution 'E2/AS1' 'External Moisture' and NZS 3604. The building wrap must comply with Table 23 of 'E2/AS1'. The building wrap must be fixed in accordance with 'E2/AS1',

dedding which complies with the requirements of NZBC Acceptable NZS 3604 and the wrap manufacturer's recommendations. Walls which are not fined on the inside face e.g. garage walls or gable ends must include a rigid sheathing or an air barrier behind the

### 4.2 FLASHING Solution 'E2/AS1'.

All wall openings, penetrations, intersections, connections, window with the durability requirements of Table 20 of Acceptable Solution installation. Please refer to moisture management requirements in Clause 2.5. The building wrap must be appropriately incorporated water infitration within the wall due to poor installation of flashings with penetration and junction flashings. Materials must be lapped in such a way that water tracks down to the exterior on the face of building wrap. James Hardie will assume no responsibility for or building wraps. The selected flashing materials must comply sills, heads and jamps must be flashed prior to weatherboard

LINEATH WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND 3



### 4.3 VENT STRIP

openings in the vent strip are kept clear and unobstructed to allow The James Hardie uPVC cavity vent strip must be installed at the bottom of all walls constructed using the drained and vertilated cavity construction method. James Hardie uPVC vent strip has an opening area of 1000mm²/m length. It is important that the free drainage and ventilation of cavitles.

### 4.4 CAVITY BATTENS

The cavity batterns provide alrapace between the frame and cladding Buildings with a risk score of 13-20 calculated in accordance with NZBC Acceptable Solution 'E2/AS1' Table 2 require Linea Weatherboards to be installed on a cavity.

the requirements of this specification. James Hardie has developed

requirements. All windows and doors must be detailed as per

Refer to Clause 2.5 of this specification for moisture menegement

4.7 JUNCTIONS AND PENETRATIONS

Refer to Figures 9, 10, 34 and 35. 90° or 135° Aluminium W-mould.

the window details for Linea Weatherboards which meet the requirements of E2 'External Moisture', an approved document of the NZBC, Refer to Figures 11 to 24 and 36 to 53.

with NZS 3640 (Chemical preservation of Round and sawn timber) The timber battens must be minimum H3.1 treated in accordance and are considered a "packer" only in this specification. to comply with the durability requirements of 'B2/AS1'.

Cavity battens must comply with 'E2/AS1' and: be minimum 18mm thick

- be minimum as wide as the width of studs.
- be fixed by the cladding fixings to the main framing through
  - until claddings are fixed the battens need only to be the building wrap.

(Batteri fixing is required temporarily to keep them streight on the tacked to framing.

wall during construction.)

- The cavity battens are installed as described below: Fix cavity battens to studs.
- Bettens should be fixed with 40mm x 2.8mm nails at 800mm centres maximum.

cavity shall be installed. An acceptable method to achieve this is restraining the building wrap and insulation from bulging into the Where studs are at 600mm centres an intermediate means of 1.5 INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT

- intermediale cavity batten between the studs e Bursh
- 75 mm galvanized mesh.
- No internediate supports are required: polypropylene tape.
- when rigid sheathings instead of building wraps are used. where studs are at 400mm centres. Or;

### 4.6 CORNERS

process. Do not run trims or aluminium extrusions continuously across solid floor joists. There are a number of options to select Anticipated joist shrinkage must be allowed for in the design

- 90° corner soaker in aluminium, copper or stainless steel. rom when detailing external corners:
  - Box comers using CLD Trim. Refer to Figures 3, 4 Refer to Figures 7 and 32.
- Mitred corners to weatherboards. Refer to Figures 5 and 30.
  - Atuminium boxed corners, Refer to Figures 6 and 31.

### 5.1 GENERAL

prior to and during fixing. Cut ends which are exposed or where sealant is applied to the boards nust be primed prior to installation. Weatherboards must be kept dry and under cover whilst in storage An H3.1 treated timber cant strip must be provided to support the The horizontal lap of Linea Weatherboards must be 30mm. Linea bottom board on the wall, Refer to Figure 1 and Figure 26. Dust and loose material must be removed before priming.

# 5.2 FASTENER DURABILITY

NZBC. NZS 3604 specifies the requirements for fixing's material to be used in relation to the exposure conditions and are summarised Fasteners must meet the minimum durability requirements of the n Table 2.

# EXPOSURE CONDITIONS AND NAIL SELECTION PRESCRIBED BY NZS 3604

ARIE ?

| y Zonas *                |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 9                        | y Bracing |
| 9                        |           |
|                          | Grade 316 |
| Stanless or 316 stanless | Stainless |

Also refer to NZBC Acceptable Solution 'E2/AS1' Table 20 and 21 tor information regarding the selection of suitable fixing materials (Zone I areas where local knowledge dictates that increased durability is required, appropriate selection shall be made) and their compatibility with other materials.

# 5.3 NAIL SIZE AND FIXING METHOD

There are a number of options to select from when detailing

Scribed corner. Refer to Figures 8 and 33.

the types of naits specified in Tables 3 and 4, in accordance with the Linea Weatherboards and OLD Trim must be fixed to timber with

- Lines Weatherboard must be fixed into studs. Fixing centres to
- All concealed nails must be driven flush with the board surface. coincide with stud spacing.
- Or atternatively use 30mm Brad nails at the comers and beside be face fixed/exposed nailed. Refer to Figure 2 and Figure 28. driven behind the lap of the boards, except at all corners and vertical edges of openings where Linea Weatherboards must When concealed fixing Linea Weatherboards, nails must be openings to fix Linea Weatherboard together.
  - Nais must be fixed 25mm from the end of the board when hand ralling.
- Linua Weatherboards may be face fixed when site conditions create a gap under the lap.

WEATHERBOARD

**5 FIXING LINEA** 

### both thicknesses at board tap without pre-drilling Stainless steel joll heads will require pre-drilling\* Hot-dipped galvanised may be driven through Finish flush with the board surface NAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR LINEA WEATHER DIRECT TO STUD FIXING Concealed Nating HardiFlex® neils 60 x 3,15mm 40 x 2.8mm joft head nails Face Nating

Use a 3.0mm drill bit

### TABLE 4:

| Single Thickness Borran jot head nails. If fairing over Lives We produled 75 x 3.15m. Coutble Thickness Gorran jot head nails. Single plus packer If thing over Lives We 75 x 3.15mm jot head. | 60mm jot head nais. It faing over Lives Weatharboard use profulied? 75 x 3.15mm jot head nais. 60mm jot head nais. If thing over Lives Weatharboard use 75 x 3.15mm jot head nais. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| pre-drifted" hole.                                                                                                                                                                             | pre-dritted" hole. When fixing to timber                                                                                                                                           |
| support use 60m                                                                                                                                                                                | support use 60mm joit head naits.                                                                                                                                                  |

Use a 3.0mm drill bit

fire-resistance rated wall systems. For more information Ask James Note: Special fixing arrangements are required for bracing and Hardle on 0800 808 868.

### Linea Weatherboard can also be gun-nailed when concealed lixing 5.4 GUN NAILING

 Gun-nailing must not be used when Linea Weatherboard is method is used.

- used for bracing.
- Nails must be no closer than 50 mm from the ends of boards
  - when gun nailing is used double studs will be required.

     Be minimum length and gauge as per Table 3.

## 9 JOINTING

centrally between studs but no closer than 100mm from the edge of a tongue and groove joint. Tongue and groove joints may be located The ends of Linea Weatherboards are jointed off-stud by means of a stud. The joints must be staggered by 600 mm minimum. Sealant must be provided in the tongue and groove joint.

# **FINISHING**

required in order to meet the durability requirements of the NZBC Note: Protective coating of Linea Weatherboard and CLD Trim is

# 7.1 PREPARATION AND PRIMING

The Linea Weatherboard and CLD Trim must be dry before painting. surface. Fill the hote with an exterior grade buildons fill, allow to cure and sand smooth ready for primiting. Prime the filled hotes in Punch and till all exposed nails a maximum of 2mm below the accordance with paint manufacturer's specifications.

### 7.2 SEALANTS

manufacturer's instructions. Sealants, if coated, must be compatible requirements of the NZBC and hold a current BRANZ Appraisal All sealants must demonstrate the ability to meet the relevant certificate, Application and use of sealants must comply with with the paint system.

### 7.3 PAINTING

Linea Weatherboard must be painted within 90 days of installation. All exposed faces, including the top edges under the sitts and bottom edges of Linea Weatherboard, Trim and accessories must All Linea Weatherboards are pre-primed on their face and bottom be finished with latex exterior paint system complying with any of edge with a factory applied acrylic base coat.

Dark coloured paints can be used on Linea Weatherboard and Trim. Paint selection and the preparation required is dependent on paint chosen. Refer to the paint manufacturer for information before Some environments require special coatings.

parts 7, 8, 9, and 10 of AS 3730.

6 LINEA™ WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

### AND HANDLING 8 STORAGE

carry weatherboards on the flat, carry in the vertical position to avoid Linea Weatherboards and Trim must be laid flat on a smooth level should become wet, allow to dry thoroughly botore fluing. Do not surface. To ensure optimum performance, store weatherboards under cover and keep dry prior to fixing. If the weatherboards excessive bending.

# 9 MAINTENANCE

As a guide, it is recommended that basic normal maintenance tasks depend on the geographical location and exposure of the building. Solution 'B2/AS1'. The extent and nature of maintenance will maintenance requirements to comply with NZBC Acceptable It is the responsibility of the specifier to determine normal shall include but not be limited to:

- Washing down exterior surfaces every 6-12 months.
- Re-applying exterior protective finishes\*,
- Maintaining the exterior envelope and connections including
- Cleaning out gutters, blocked pipes and overflows as required, joints, penetrations, flashings and seatants,
  - Pruning back vegetation close to or touching the building.
- The clearances between the bottom edge of Linea Weatherboard Refer to your paint manufacturer for washing down and recoating and the linished/unlinished ground must always be maintained.

requirements related to paint performance.

### INFORMATION 10 PRODUCT

A Category 3 in accordance with this Standard. Linea Weatherboard manufacturer. Linea Weatherboard and CLD Trim are manufactured Coment Products', Linea Weatherboard has a classification of Type Linea Weatherboards and CLD Trim are identified by the printing at the ends for joinling. The bottom front edge of Linea Weatherboard is chamfered. The weatherboards are supplied pre-primed on their 10.1 MANUFACTURING AND CLASSIFICATION James Hardie New Zeatund is un ISO 9001(2000) Tekarc certifled James Hardie patented CLD® (Ceramic Low Density) technology. Linea Weatherboard has a bevel back and tongue and groove at is a reduced density cellulose cement formulation incorporating to meet the requirements of AS/NZS 2908.2; 2000 'Celtulose egular intervals of the name LINEA on the back face. ace and bottom edge with an acrylic primer.

## 10.2 JAMES HARDIE TRIM

as well as special architectural features, is also made with the CLD The CLD Trim, used for box comers, around windows and doors echnology and is supplied pre-primed with an acrylic primer.

### 10.3 DURABILITY

per the technical specification, will meet the durability requirements Linea Weatherboard and Trim, when installed and maintained as for claddings as required in the NZBC Approved Document B2

# 10.3.1 RESISTANCE TO MOISTURE/ROTTING

Linea Weatherboard and CLD Trim have demonstrated resistance to permanent moisture-induced deterioration (rotting) by passing the following tests in accordance with AS/NZS2908.2;

- Water Permeability (Clause 8.2.2)
- Warm Water (Clause 8.2.4)
- Heat Rain (Clause 6.5)
- Soak Dry (Clause 8.2.5).

# 10.3.2 RESISTANCE TO FIRE

Linea Weatherboard and CLD Trim has the following Early Fire Hazard Indices (tested to AS 1530 Part 3).

### 10.3.3 ALPINE REGIONS

must not be in direct contact with snow or ice build up for extended periods, e.g. external walls in alpine regions subject to snow drifts in regions subject to freeze/thaw conditions, Linea Weatherboard

The Linea Weatherboard has been tested in accordance with AS/NZS 2908.2 Clause 8.2.3.

### rable 5:

| EARLY FIRE HAZARD INDICES | \$20 3 m mag 4 5 m |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Ignition Index            | 0                  |
| Flame Spread Index        | 0                  |
| Heat Evolved Index        | 0                  |
| Smoke Developed Index     | 0.1                |

# 10.4 PRODUCT SIZES AND MASS

Available sizes of Linee Weatherboard and CLD Trim and its weight are given in Table 6.

### 10.5 SIZE AND WEIGHT

Cladding as described in NZS 3604. Physical properties of Linea Weatherboard and CLD Tilm are provided in Table 6. Linea Weatherboard is categorised as a Light Weight Wall

### 11 SAFE WORKING **PRACTICES**

### WARNING

### DO NOT BREATHE DUST AND CUT ONLY IN **WELL VENTILATED AREA**

ADHERE TO OUR WARNINGS, MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS, AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS MAY LEAD TO SERIOUS approved dust mask or respirator (e.g. P1 or P2) in accordance with applicable government regulations and manufacturer instructions to urther limit respirable silica exposures. During clean-up, use HEPA information, refer to our installation instructions and Material Salety with other diseases. Some studies suggest smoking may increase using either 'Score and Snap' knife, fibre cement shears or, where immediate area to avoid breathing dust; (4) wear a properly-litted, vacuums or wet cleanup methods - never dry sweep. For further lames Hardie products contain respirable crystalline silica which potentially fatal lung disease called silicosis, and has been linked amounts of respirable silica dust can also cause a disabling and s considered by some international authorities to be a cause of circular saw attached to a HEPA vacuum; (3) warn others in the Date Sheets evalable at www.jameshardie.co.nz. FAILURE TO ueas with ample ventitation; (2) minimise dust when cutting by these risks. During installation or handling: (1) work in outdoor not feasible, use a HardiBlade\* Saw Blade and dust-reducing cancer from some occupational sources. Breathing excessive PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH.

# JAMES HARDIE RECOMMENDED SAFE WORKING PRACTICES

### **CUTTING OUTDOORS**

 Position cutting station so that wind will blow dust away from user or others in worlding area.

Use a dust reducing circular saw equipped with HardiBlade

Saw Blade and HEPA vacuum extraction. DRILLING/OTHER MACHINING When drilling or machining you should always wear a P1 or P2 dust mask and warn others in the immediate area.

- NEVER use a circutar saw blade that does not carry 1. NEVER use a power saw indoors
- the HardiBlade® logo
- NEVER dry sweep Use wet suppression or HEPA Vacuum 4. NEVER use grinders

ALWAYS follow tool manufacturer's safety recommendations

consult a qualified industrial hygientst or contact James Hardie for help you determine the most appropriate cutting method for your Job requirements. If concern still exists about exposure levels or you do not comply with the above practices, you should always exposure information is available at www.jameshardie.co.nz to cutting practices to further reduce dust exposures. Additional P1 or P2 respirators can be used in conjunction with above further information.

## **WORKING INSTRUCTIONS**

Refer to Recommended Safe Working Practices before starting any cutting or machining of product.

# HARDIBLADE® SAW BLADE

deal for fast, clean cutting of James Hardle fibre reducing saw connected to a HEPA vacuum is cement products. A dust-reducing saw uses a The HardiBlade® Saw Blade used with a dust-

as a guide and run the saw base plate along the straight edge when vacuum system. When sawing, clamp a straight-edge to the sheet dust deflector or a dust collector connected to a making the cut.

### HOLE-FORMING

Mark the centre of the hote on the sheet. For smooth clean cut circular holes:

Pre-drill a 'pilot' hole.

Using the pilot hole as a guide, cut the hole to the appropriate diameter with a hote saw litted to a heavy duty electric drift. For irregular holes:

drilling a series of small holes around the perimeter of the hole then tapping our the waste piece from Small rectangular or circular holes can be cut by

lap carefully to avoid damage to sheets, ensuring that the sheet edges are properly supported. the sheet face.

## STORAGE AND HANDLING

damage, with edges and corners of the sheets protected from All James Hardie building products should be stored to avold chipping.

James Hardie building products must be installed in a dry state and must be taid flat under cover on a smooth tevel surface clear of the be protected from rain during transport and storage. The product ground to avoid exposure to water or moisture, etc.

### QUALITY

any product manufactured (alls within our quality spectrum. It is the responsibility of the builder to ensure that the product meets aasthetic requirements before installation. James Hardie will not be responsible for rectifying obvious aesthetic surface variations James Hardle conducts stringent quality checks to ensure that following installation.

LINEA \*\* WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND 7



# 12 PRODUCT SIZES

TABLE 6:

| LINEA WEATHERBOARD AND THIM SIZES VOLVEN | DARD AND       | THIM          | SIZES             |                |                            | العالم المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة |                                            | the to see a second state of        |                                    |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ***************************************  |                |               |                   |                |                            | COVER                                      | COVERAGE INFORMATION                       | ATION                               |                                    |
| Product                                  | Length<br>(mm) | Width<br>(mm) | Thickness<br>(mn) | End<br>Detalls | Effective<br>Cover<br>(mn) | No. of planks/<br>metre height (approx.)   | Mass<br>kgrlineal m<br>(approx. at<br>EMC) | Mass<br>kg/m²<br>approx.<br>at EMC) | weight/pack<br>(60 units/<br>pack) |
| 135 Unea<br>Weatherboard                 | 4200-          | 135           | 16                | T&G            | 105                        | 9.5                                        | 2.62                                       | 24.93                               | 00:099                             |
| 150 Linea<br>Weatherboard                | 4200           | 150           | 16                | T&G            | 120                        | 8.3                                        | 3.1                                        | 25.70                               | 781.00                             |
| 180 Linea<br>Weatherboard                | 4200           | 180           | 16                | T&G            | 150                        | 6.7                                        | 3.57                                       | 23.92                               | 899.00                             |
| 84mm<br>CLD Trim                         | 2600           | 8             | 16                | Square         | N/A                        | N/A                                        | 1.6                                        | N/A                                 | ΑN                                 |
| 100mm<br>CLD Trim                        | 2600           | 001           | 16                | Square         | N/A                        | N/A                                        | 1.9                                        | N/A                                 | ΝΑ                                 |
| 135mm<br>CLDTrim                         | 4200           | 135           | 91                | T&G            | N/A                        | NA                                         | 2.6                                        | N/A                                 | ΑΆ                                 |
| 180mm<br>CLD Trim                        | 4200           | 180           | 91                | TAG            | N/N                        | NA                                         | 3.4                                        | N/A                                 | N/A                                |

Length is 4200mm plus 5mm for the tongue and groove making overall length 4205mm. The ellectrive thickness of trinshed Lines Weatherboard on the well at the lap is approximately 33 to 35mm.

# 13 ACCESSORIES

| ACCESSORES TO ACCESSORY AND MATERIAL NUMBER | ACCESSORY AND MATERIAL NUMBER                                                                       | IAL NUMBER                 | SIZE (MM)       | MATERIAL / APPEARANCE   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                                             | External corner soaker 90° for<br>180mm weatherboards<br>• Alumitum<br>• Copper<br>• Stanless Steel | 307188<br>301188<br>301197 | 200 long        | Set colour              |
| 41                                          | External corner soaker 90° for 150mm weatherboards  • Auminium  • Stainless Steel                   | 302820<br>302821           | 170 long        | Self colour             |
| 557                                         | External corner soaker 90° for 135mm weatherboards  • Aluminium  • Copper  • Stainless Steel        | 301185<br>301187<br>301196 | 155 long        | Self colour             |
| <b>₩</b>                                    | External Slimline Box<br>Comer Mould                                                                | 301195                     | 2700 long       | Etch Primed Auminium    |
| **                                          | Box Corner<br>'2" Flashing                                                                          | 301203                     | 2700 long       | PVC Grey                |
| ¥                                           | Internal<br>W Mould 90°                                                                             | 301184                     | 2700 long       | Etch Primed Aluminium   |
| 4.1                                         | Internal<br>W Mould 135°                                                                            | 301183                     | 2700 tong       | Elah Primed Aluminium   |
|                                             | Vent Strip                                                                                          | 302490                     | 3000 long       | PVC White               |
|                                             | JH Comer<br>Under Flashing<br>50 x 50                                                               | 303745                     | 3000 long       | PVC White               |
| 1                                           | Jott Head Nail<br>316 Stainless Steel                                                               | 301233                     | 60 x 3.15mm     | Sett colour             |
|                                             | Joit Head Nail<br>316 Stainless Steel                                                               | 301234                     | 75 x 3.15mm     | Sell colour             |
| 0                                           | Inseal 3109<br>Sealing Strip                                                                        | 302324                     | 5×3×25          | Black compressible foam |
|                                             | CLD Trim 16mm                                                                                       | 401943                     | 84 x 2600 long  | Fibre Cement<br>primed  |
|                                             | CLD Trim 18mm                                                                                       | 401930                     | 100 x 2600 long | Fibre Cement<br>primed  |
|                                             | HardiFlex nail - Jer<br>- Skg                                                                       | 302781<br>302782           | 60 x 3.15mm     | 316 Stainless Steel     |
|                                             | Hardiffex neil - Jar<br>- Skg                                                                       | 302783<br>302784           | 60 x 3.15mm     | Hot Dip Galvanised      |
| 0                                           | HardiBlade® Sew Blade                                                                               | 300660                     | 4 tooth - 184mm | Diemond Tipped          |
| * 3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1     | CLD Fascia - 180mm<br>- 230mm                                                                       | 401843<br>402230           | 4200 long       | Fibre cement<br>Primed  |
|                                             | Linea and Fascia<br>Screw                                                                           | 303480                     | 40mm x 9 gauge  | Stainless Steel         |

10 LINEA\*\*\* WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

# ACCESSORIES NOT SUPPLIED BY JAMES HARDIE

Jeanes Harde recommends the following products for use in conjunction with its Linea Weatherboard and CLD Timi.
Junnas Hardia does not supply these products. There may also be some other accessories required depending upon the application. Please contact component manufacturer for information on their warranties and further information on their products.

| ntact component manufac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ontact component manufacturer for information on their warranties and further information on their products. | formation on their product                                                               | ls.                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACCESSORY AND MATERIAL NUMBER                                                                                | SIZE (MM)                                                                                | MATERIAL / APPEARANCE                                     |
| The state of the s | Head Flashing for Direct Fixed without QLD Trim lacings                                                      | To suff                                                                                  | Etch Primed Aluminium/<br>Powder Coated                   |
| Z.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Head Fleshing for Direct Fixed<br>with CLD Tim tacings                                                       | To suit                                                                                  | Eich Primed Aluminium/<br>Powder Coaled                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | НагаїЛех паі                                                                                                 | 40 × 2.8mm                                                                               | 316 Stainless Steel                                       |
| <b></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hardiflex nail                                                                                               | 40 x 2.8mm                                                                               | Hot Dip Galvanised                                        |
| NO CONTROL CON | Flexible Seatont or<br>Expandable from                                                                       | Tube                                                                                     | Fosroc,<br>Holdfast                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PEF Rod                                                                                                      | Polyethylene foam                                                                        | Fosroc or similar                                         |
| <b>o</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Flashing Tape                                                                                                | Proprietary tape to<br>achiere to building wrap                                          | Tyvek, Protecto wrap<br>or similar                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Flestring materials as per Table 20, E2/AS1*                                                                 |                                                                                          | Flashing Fabrication                                      |
| The state of the s | Jort Head Nail - Hot Dip Galvansed<br>or 318 Starkess Steel                                                  | 50 x 2.8 Si.Steel<br>50 x 2.8 Galvanised<br>60 x 3.15 Galvanised<br>75 x 3.15 Galvanised | Self colour                                               |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Planted Sill                                                                                                 | As shown                                                                                 | H3. I Treated Timber<br>Timber Merchant or<br>out on site |
| 9,95,05,05,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Titanium Coaled High Speed Orll Bit                                                                          | 3.0mm                                                                                    |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Timber Scriber                                                                                               | As required                                                                              | H3.1 Treated Timber<br>Timber Merchant or<br>cut on site  |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fibre Cernent Cutting Blade                                                                                  | 254mm                                                                                    | Diamond Tipped                                            |
| 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fibre Cerrent Cutting Blade                                                                                  | 305mm                                                                                    | Diamond Tippect                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Exzza Mater Box                                                                                              |                                                                                          |                                                           |

# 14 DETAILS

Various details outlined in the following table are evaluable on Pages 12 to 34.

TABLE 7: DETAILS

| DESCRIPTION                             | DIRECT FIXED |      | CAVITY CONSTRUCTION | JCTION |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--------|
|                                         | FIGURE       | PAGE | FIGURE              | PAGE   |
| Concrete Stab and Soffit                | Figure 1     | 13   | Figure 26           | 23     |
| Weatherboard Flxing                     | Figure 2     | 13   | Figure 28           | 24     |
| Boxed Comers                            | Figure 3 & 4 | 14   | Figure 29           | 25     |
| Mitre Corner                            | Figure 5     | 15   | Hgura 30            | 25     |
| Atuninium Box Corner                    | Figure 6     | 15   | Figure 31           | 25     |
| Corner Soaker                           | Figure 7     | 16   | Figure 32           | 26     |
| Internal Corner                         | Figure 8     | 16   | Figure 33           | 26     |
| Internal 135° Auminium W' Mould Comer   | Figure 9     | 17   | Figure 34           | 27     |
| Internal 90° Aluminium "W" Mould Corner | Figure 10    | 17   | Figure 35           | 27     |
| Window Sill with Facings                | Figure 11    | 11   | Figura 37           | 28     |
| Window Head with Facings                | Figure 12    | 18   | Figure 38           | 29     |
| Window Jamb with Facings                | Figure 13    | 18   | Figure 39           | 29     |
| Window Sili without Facings             | Figure 14    | 18   | Figure 40           | 29     |
| Window Head without Facings             | Figure 15    | 19   | Figure 41           | 30     |
| Window Jamb without Facings             | Figure 16    | 19   | Hgure 42            | 30     |
| Head Flashing Termination               | Figure 17    | . 61 | Figure 43           | 31     |
| One Place Apron Flashing Joint          | Figure 18    | 20   | Figure 44           | 32     |
| Pipe Penetration                        | Figure 19    | 20   | Figure 46           | 33     |
| Meter Box at Haad                       | Figure 20    | 21   | Figure 47           | 34     |
| Meter Box at Sill                       | Figure 21    | 21   | Figure 48           | 34     |
| Meter Box at Jamb                       | Figure 22    | 21   | Figure 49           | 8      |
| Cavity Fix Mater Box                    | Figure 50    | 35   |                     |        |
| Parapet Flashing                        | Figure 23    | 22   |                     |        |
| Deck Junction                           | Figure 24    | 22   |                     |        |
| Batten Fixing                           |              |      | Figure 25           | 23     |
| Soffit Junction                         |              |      | Figure 27           | 24     |
| Batten Layout at Window Opening         |              |      | Figure 36           | 28     |
| One Piece Gutter/Wall Junction          |              |      | Figure 45           | 33     |
| Drainage Joint                          |              |      | Figure 51           | 36     |
| Enclosed Deck Balustrade to Wall        |              |      | Figure 52           | 37     |
| Enclosed Balustrade to Wall             |              |      | Figure 53           | 37     |
| Enclosed Deck                           | Figure 54    |      | Figure 54           | 38     |

12 LINEATH WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND



FIGURE 3: DIRECT FIX BOXED CORNER

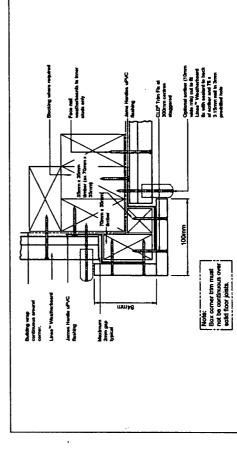


FIGURE 4: DIRECT FIX BOXED CORNERS

14 LINEATH WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

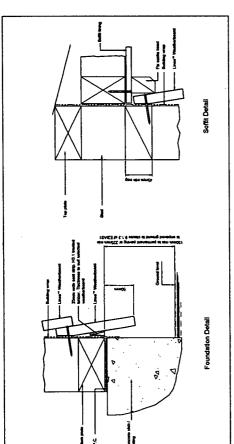


FIGURE 1: DIRECT FIX CONCRETE SLAB AND SOFFIT

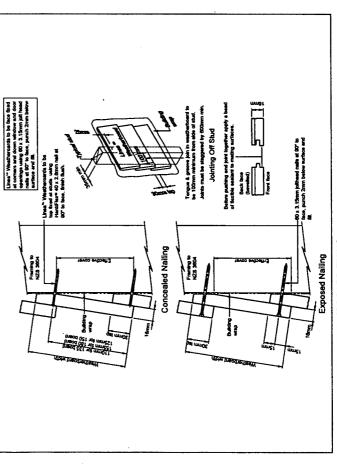


FIGURE 2: DIRECT FIX WEATHERBOARD FIXING

FIGURE 7: DIRECT FIX CORNER SOAKER

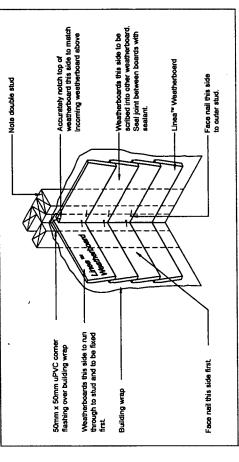


FIGURE 8: DIRECT FIX INTERNAL CORNER

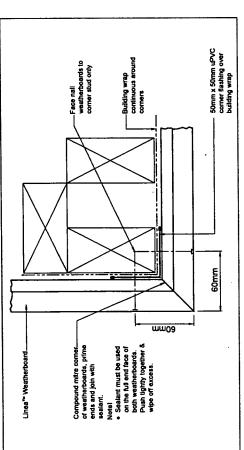


FIGURE 5: DIRECT FIX MITRE CORNER

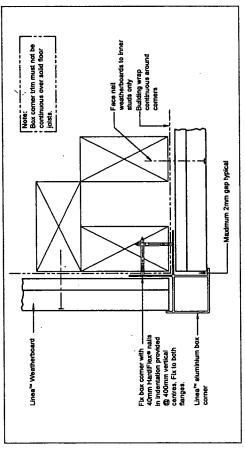
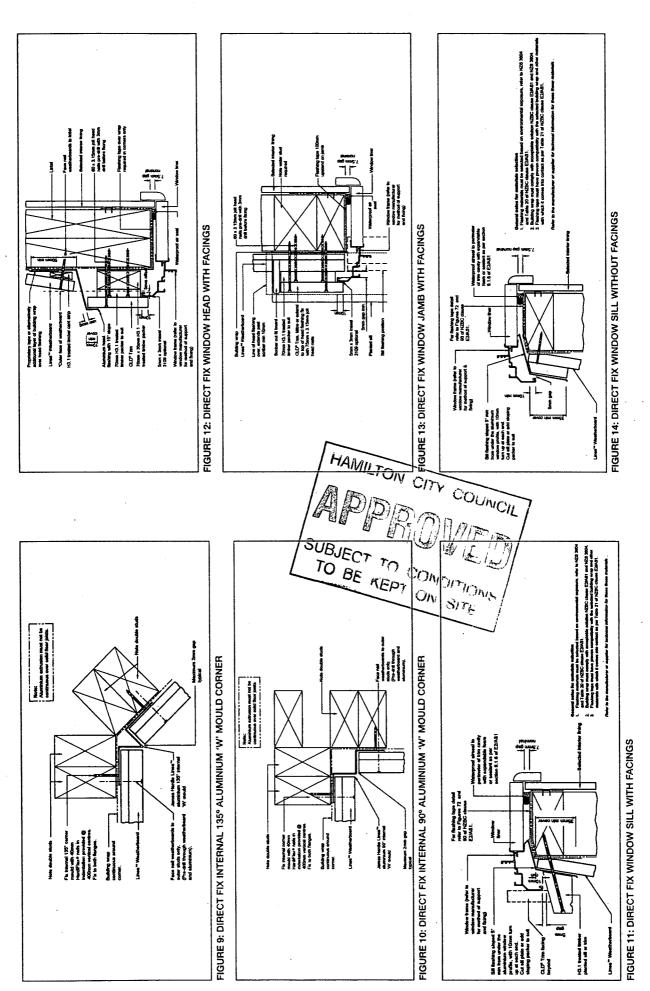


FIGURE 6: DIRECT FIX ALUMINIUM BOX CORNER



LINEA" WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND 17

18 LINEATH WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

FIGURE 15: DIRECT FIX WINDOW HEAD WITHOUT FACINGS

Flacture tape over unity required in comers only

mat by the part and man and ma

FIGURE 18: DIRECT FIX ONE PIECE APRON FLASHING JOINT

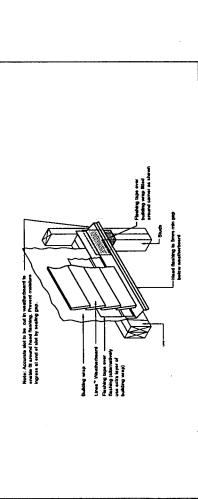


FIGURE 16: DIRECT FIX WINDOW WINDOW JAMB WITHOUT FACINGS

FIGURE 17: DIRECT FIX HEAD FLASHING TERMINATION



20 LINEA" WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

- Square of flexible flashing tape to a min of 100mm outside of pipe, ensure seal with pipe bendage

- Pipe to have min 5° fall to outside



FIGURE 20: DIRECT FIX METER BOX AT HEAD

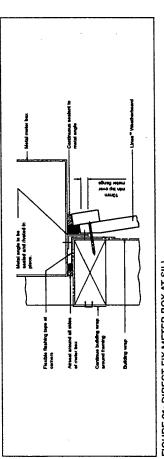


FIGURE 21: DIRECT FIX METER BOX AT SILL

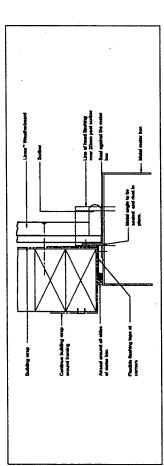


FIGURE 22: DIRECT FIX METER BOX AT JAMB

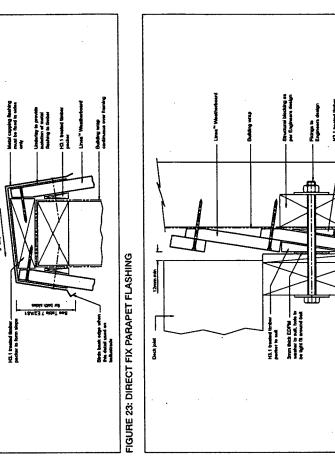


FIGURE 24: DIRECT FIX DECK JUNCTION

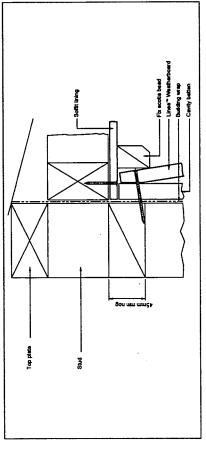


FIGURE 27: CAVITY SOFFIT JUNCTION

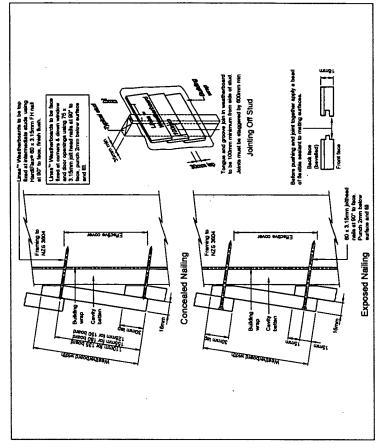


FIGURE 28: CAVITY WEATHERBOARD FIXING

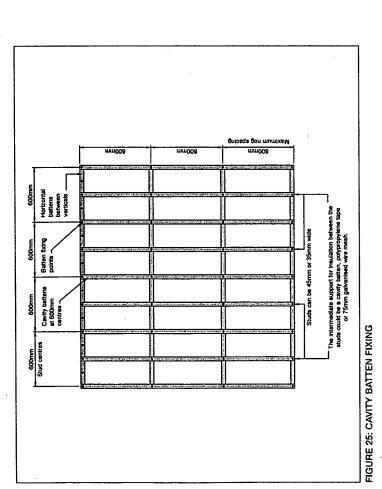


FIGURE 26: CAVITY FOUNDATION

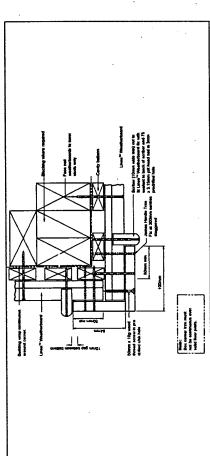


FIGURE 29: CAVITY BOXED CORNER

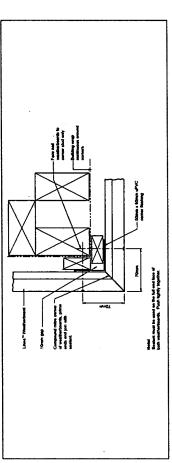
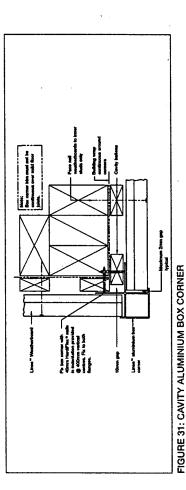


FIGURE 30: CAVITY MITRE CORNER



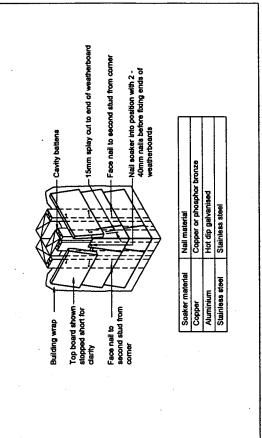


FIGURE 32: CAVITY EXTERNAL CORNER SOAKER

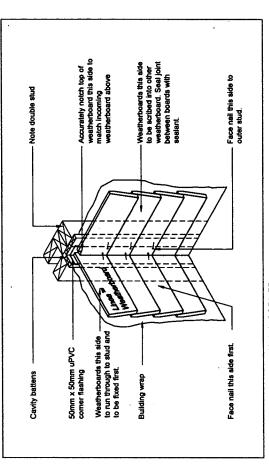


FIGURE 33: CAVITY INTERNAL CORNER

FIGURE 34: CAVITY INTERNAL 135° ALUMINIUM 'W' MOULD CORNER

Face nail
weatherboards to outer
studs only.
(Pre-drill through
weatherboard and
aluminium).

Lines Weatherboard

Building wrap continuous around corner.

Note double studs

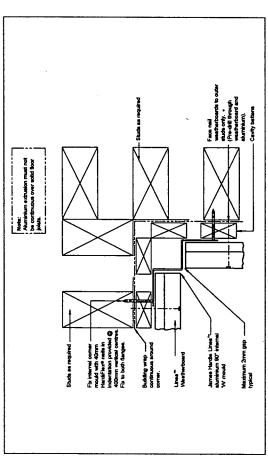


FIGURE 35: CAVITY INTERNAL 90° ALUMINIUM 'W' MOULD CORNER

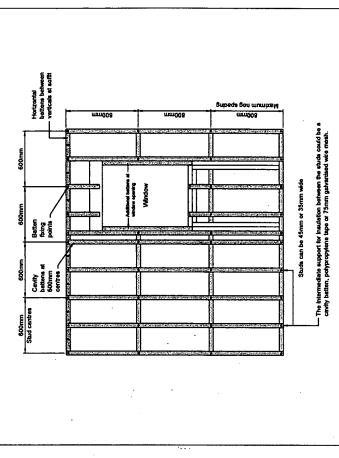


FIGURE 36: CAVITY BATTEN LAYOUT AT WINDOW OPENING

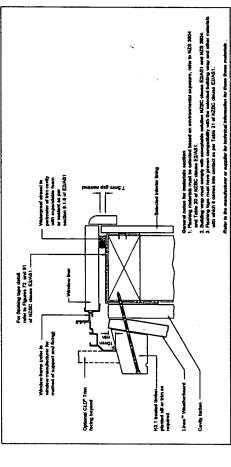
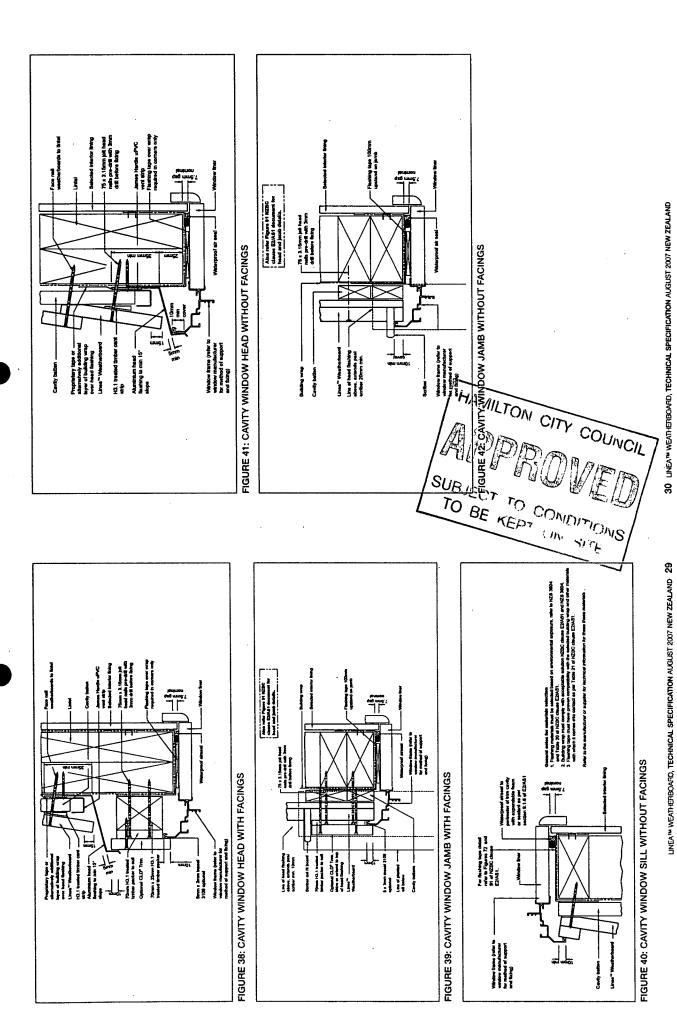
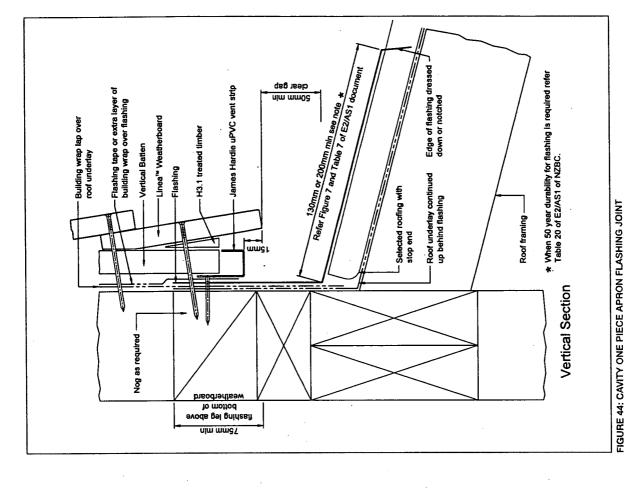


FIGURE 37: CAVITY WINDOW SILL WITH FACINGS

# 28 LINEATH WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND





Sealant at end of head flashing to vertical batten



Cut head flashing to continue past window opening

Vertical batten

Studs

Flashing tape over building wrap fitted around comer as shown

Lineare
Weatherboard
Flashing tape over
flashing elternatively
use extra layer of
building wrap)

Building wrap — Verdcal Batten -



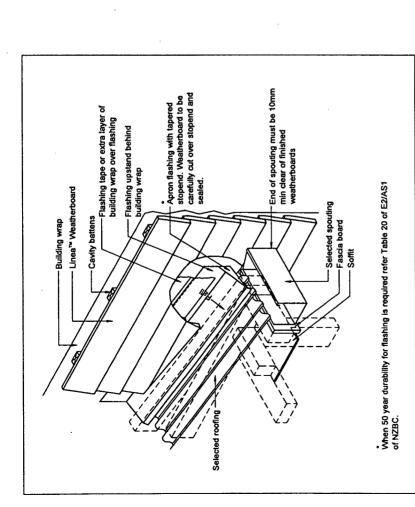


FIGURE 45: CAVITY ONE PIECE GUTTER/WALL JUNCTION

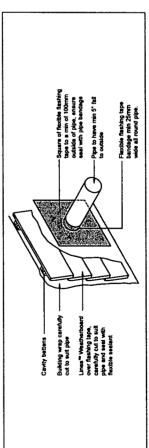


FIGURE 46: CAVITY PIPE PENETRATION

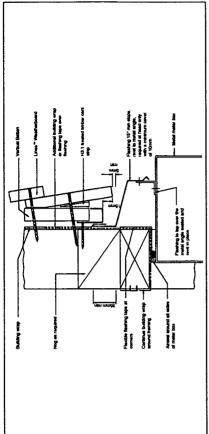


FIGURE 47: CAVITY METER BOX AT HEAD

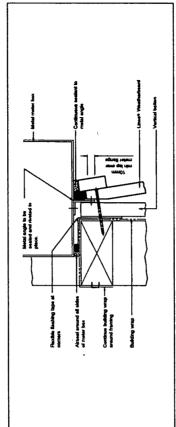


FIGURE 48: CAVITY METER BOX AT SILL

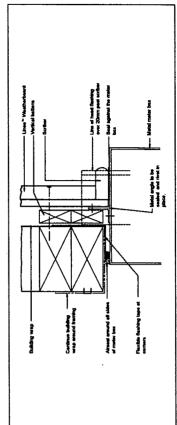


FIGURE 49: CAVITY METER BOX HEAD FLASHING AT JAMB

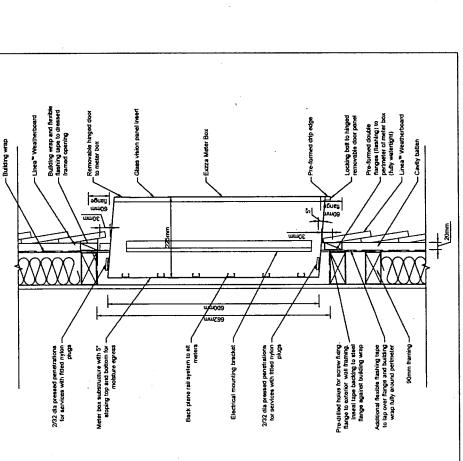


FIGURE 50: CAVITY FIX METER BOX

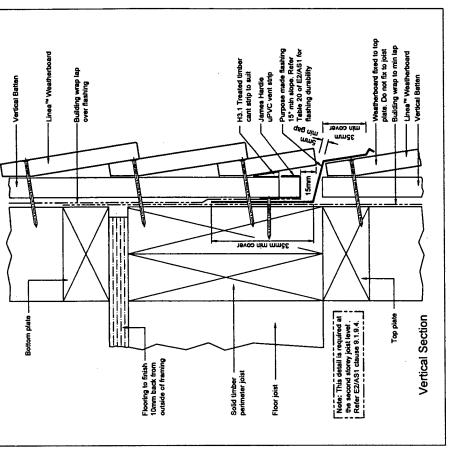


FIGURE 51: CAVITY DRAINAGE JOINT

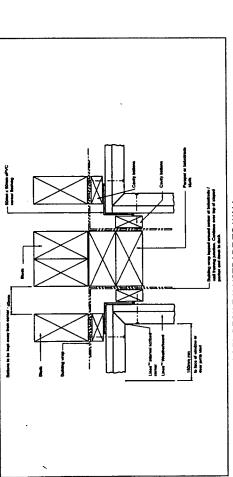


FIGURE 52: CAVITY ENCLOSED DECK BALUSTRADE TO WALL

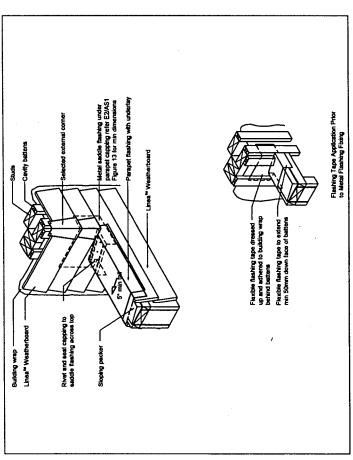


FIGURE 53: CAVITY ENCLOSED BALUSTRADE TO WALL

LINEAT\* WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND 37

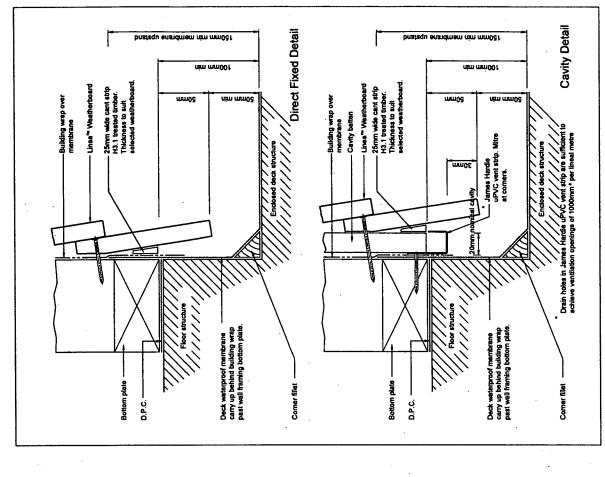


FIGURE 54: DIRECT FIXED AND CAVITY AT ENCLOSED DECK

38 LINEAT WEATHERBOARD, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AUGUST 2007 NEW ZEALAND

# 15 WARRANTY

WEATHERBOARD

PRODUCT WARRANTY

conditions below, will be resistant to cracking, notiting, the and demage from termitie attacks to the extent set out in James Hardie's relevant published ilerative current at the time of installation. James Hardle warrants for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase that the accessories supplied WARRANTY: James Hardie New Zeatand Limited ("James Hardie") warrants for a period of 25 years from the date of purchase that the Linea Weatherboard (the "Product"), will be free from defects due to defective factory workmanship or materials and, subject to compliance with the by James Hardio will be free from detects due to defective factory workmanship or materials.

Nothing in this document shall exclude or modify any legal rights a customer may have under the Consumer Guarantees Act or otherwise which

cannot be excluded or modified at law.

CONDITIONS OF WARRANTY. The warranty is strictly subject to the following conditions:

days after the defect would have become reasonably apparent or, if the defect was reasonably apparent prior to installation, then the dain must (a) Jamos Hardio will not be fable for breach of warranty unless the cearrant provides proof of purchase and makes a written daim either written 30 be made prior to installation.

(b) This warranty is not transferable.

and joining systems, applied to or used in conjunction with the Product must be applied or installed and maintained strictly in accordance with (c) The Product must be installed and mainteined strictly in accordance with the relevant James Hardie literature current at the time of installation and must be installed in conjunction with the components or products specified in the literature. Further, all other products, including coating the relevant manufacturer's instructions and good trade practice.

(d) The project invest be designed and constructed in strict compliance with all relevant provisions of the current New Zealand Building Code

("NZBC"), regulations and standards.

(a) The claimant's sole remedy for breach of werrenty is (at James Hardie's option) that Jaines Hardie will either supply replacement product, recitify

of paint/coalings applied to the Product, normal wear and tear, growth of mould, mildow, fungl, bacteria, or any organism on any Product surface not be liable for any claims, damages or defects arising from or in any way attributable to poor workmanship, poor design or detailing, settlement (f) James Hardie with not be liable for any losses or damages (whether direct or including properly damage or personal injury, consequential o structural novement and/or movement of materials to which the Product is attached, incomed design of the structure, acts of God including but not finited to earthquakes, cyclonics, floods or other severe weather conditions or unusual climatic conditions, efforescence or porformance loss, economic loss or loss of profits, arising in contract or negligance or howsoover arising. Without limiting the tonegoing James Hardia will the affected product or pay for the cost of the replacement or rectification of the affected product. or Product (whether on the exposed or unexposed surfaces).

(g) All warranties, conditions, liabilities and obligations other than those specified in this warranty are excluded to the fullest extent allowed by law.

(h) it meeting a claim under this warrany involves re-coaling of Products, there may be stight colour differences between the original and

replacement Products due to the effects of weathering and variations in materials over three.

established by the NZBC. However, as the successful performance of the relevant system depends on numerous factors outside the control DISCLAIMER: The recommendations in James Hardie's iterature are based on good building practice, but are not an exhaustive statement regulations and standards as it is the responsibility of the building designer to ensure that the details and recommendations provided in the and the performence of the relevant system, including its suitability for any purpose or ability to setisfy the relevant provisions of the NZBC, of James Hardie (e.g. quality of workmanship and design) James Hardie shall not be liable for the recommendations made in its literature rekevant Jannes Hardio installation manual are suitable for the intended project and that specific design is conducted where appropriate. and verification methods required by the NZBC and those test results demonstrate the product compiles with the performance criteria of all relevant information and are subject to conditions (c), (d), (f) and (g) above. James Hardie has tested the performance of Linea 14 Weatherboard when installed in accordance with the Unea™ Weatherboard technical specification, in accordance with the standards

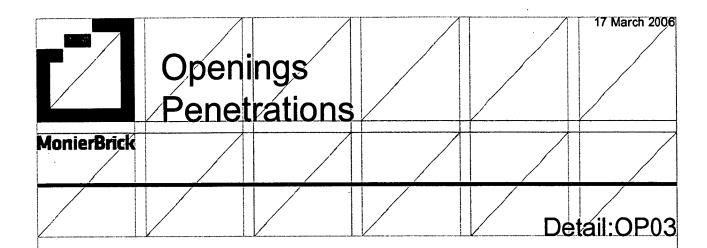
Ask James Hardie" Call 0800 808 868

www.jameshardie.co.nz

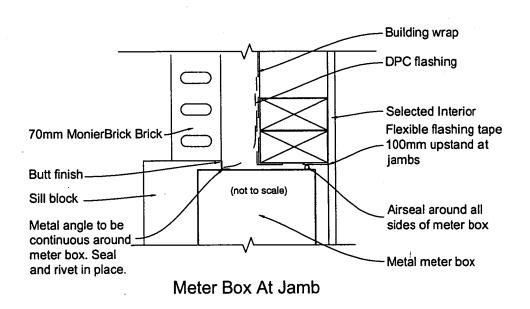


Copyright August 2007. C James Hardie New Zealand Limited. TM and @ denotes a Trademark or Registered Mark owned by, James Hardie International Finance BV.

Call 0800 808 868 Ask James Hardie<sup>11</sup>



### Meter Box Installation



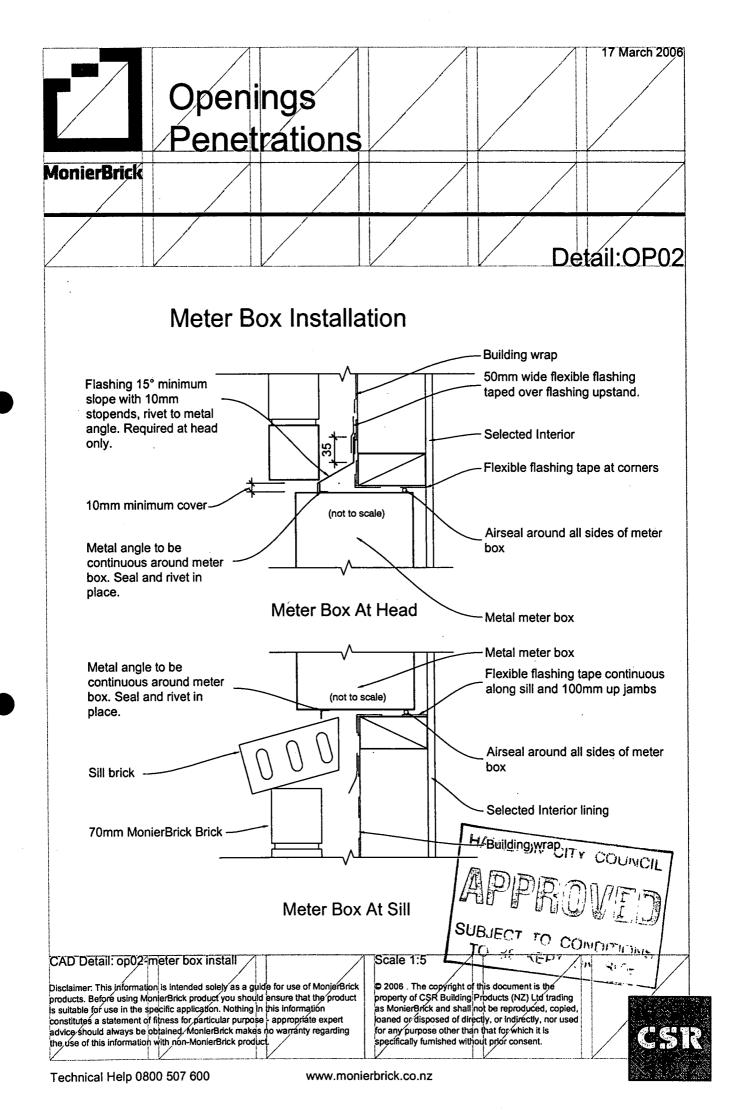
### CAD Detail: op03-meter box install

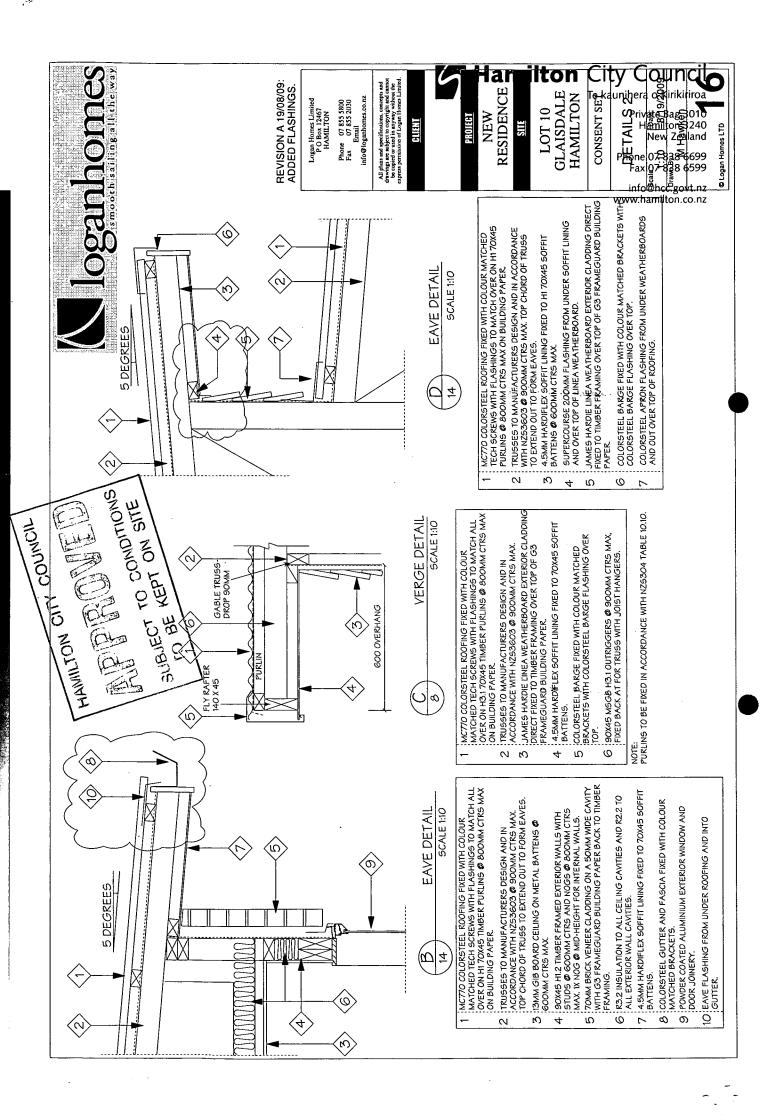
Disclaimer. This information is intended solely as a guide for use of MonjerBrick products. Before using MonjerBrick product you should ensure that the product is suitable for use in the specific application. Nothing in this information constitutes a statement of fitness for particular purpose appropriate expert advice should always be obtained. MonjerBrick makes no warranty regarding the use of this information with non-MonjerBrick product.

### Scale 1:5

© 2006. The copyright of this document is the property of CSR Building Products (NZ) Ltd trading as MonierBrick and shall not be reproduced, copied, loaned or disposed of directly, or indirectly, nor used for any purpose other than that for which it is specifically furnished without prior consent.







**Consulting Geotechnical Engineers** 

1150 Victoria Street
P O Box 9123
Hamilton 3240
New Zealand
Facsimile 07 839 3125
Telephone 07 838 3119
email: mtm@geocon.co.nz

Ref: W – 11502.2 14 December 2009

The Building Control Manager Hamilton City Council Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240

Dear Sir.

Re: Inspection of Driven Piles and Concrete Slab Reinforcement.

Proposed New Dwelling - Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

Owner/Builder: Logan Homes

Piling Contractor: King Drilling Ltd Builder: Ineffable Floors Ltd

We wish to advise that we were retained by the Owner/Builder of the above referenced project to inspect the installation of the driven timber piles for the above referenced project. Our inspections also included checking the foundation and floor slab steel reinforcement, as stipulated in our design drawings.

### 1. Test Pile Installation

Our staff visited the site during the driving of the test piles to ensure they met the specifications and design requirements as stipulated by this office. The test piles were driven with a 600kg hammer with a drop of 1.0 metre.

Records taken on the site at the time of this inspection are indicative of the test piles being satisfactorily constructed.

### 2. Production Piles

Subsequently, King Drilling Ltd under instruction drove the production piles in the same manner as the test piles. Records taken by our staff after the production piles were driven are shown on the attached Drawing No. 11502-20. These records indicate the set achieved and an approximate length of pile below existing ground level.

Our design required ultimate load capacities (Ru) of 110 and 115kN for the dwelling, requiring maximum final sets of 25 and 23mm respectively for the pile driving criteria as specified. Actual final sets were between 10 and 25mm for all piles.

Our review of this data indicates that the piles on this site have been driven to achieve the specified design foundation loads. It is therefore considered that the substructure is adequate to support the structural load from the building as designed.

### 3. Foundation and Floor Slab Construction

Our inspections also included checking of the construction joint, foundation and floor slab steel reinforcement prior to the pouring of the concrete.

The purpose of these inspections was to ensure that the details shown on our Drawing Nos. 11514-10 & 11 had been followed. We confirm that this was carried out.

We understand that the inspection of the perimeter footing steel, bond beam steel and concrete slab reinforcement was also carried out by the Area Building Inspector.

A Producer Statement PS4 - Construction Review is also attached.

Yours faithfully

Mark T Mitchell Ltd

Mark T Mitchell Director

c.c Logan Homes PO Box 12467 Hamilton 3241



| P.I.M.  | No            |           |  |
|---------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Buildir | ng Regulation | Clause(s) |  |

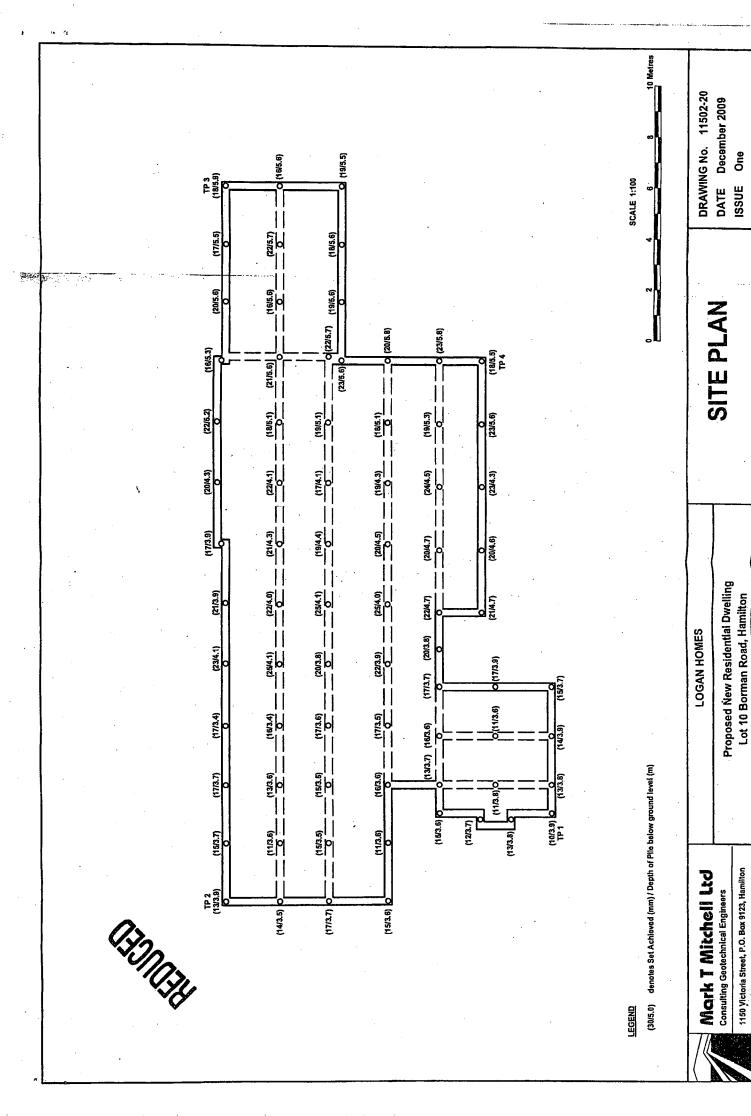
### PRODUCER STATEMENT - PS4 - CONSTRUCTION REVIEW

(Guidance notes on the use of this form are printed on the reverse side)

| ISSUED BY:                                                  | Mark T Mitchell Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TO:                                                         | Logan Homes(Owner or Builder)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| TO BE SUPPLIED TO:                                          | Hamilton City Council(Territorial Authority)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| IN RESPECT OF:                                              | Inspection and Verification of Driven Foundation Installation & Foundation Completion including floor slab steel reinforcement                                                                                                                                            |
| AT:                                                         | Borman Road, Hamilton(Address)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                             | LOT 10 DP SO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mark T Mitchell Limited h                                   | nas been engaged by Logan Homes to provide:  (Owner/Developer/Contractor)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Inspection and Verification or reinforcement services in re | of Driven Foundation Installation & Foundation Completion including floor slab steel espect of clause(s) B1 – Structure                                                                                                                                                   |
| of the Building Regulations                                 | 1992 for the building work described by the drawings and specifications prepared by:                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (N/A – refe                                                 | er to the attached Foundation Completion Report dated 14 December, 2009)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (We have not been sighted                                   | Building Consent No and their attached conditions).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| On the basis of this review a                               | and information supplied by the contractor during the course of the works.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| I believe on reasonable gr                                  | ounds that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2009 which provides particu                                 | ction works, as specified in the attached Foundation Completion Report dated 14 December lars of the building work under the above Building Consent with respect to Clause B1 - Regulations has been completed to the extent required by that Building Consent identified |
| I, Mark T Mitchell                                          | am registered as: CPEng Reg. No. 15278                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| I am a Member of: IPENZ                                     | and hold the following qualifications: BE, MSCE, MIPENZ, MASCE, CP Eng, IntPE(NZ)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| The Design Firm issuing this                                | s statement holds a current policy of professional Indemnity Insurance no less than \$200,000                                                                                                                                                                             |
| The Design Firm is a memb                                   | per of ACENZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SIGNED BY Mark                                              | T Mitchell ON BEHALF OF Mark T Mitchell Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| DATE: 14/12/200                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

Note: This statement shall only be relied upon by the Building Consent Authority named above. Liability under this statement accrues to the Design Firm only. The maximum amount of damages payable, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, is limited to the sum \$200,000\*.

This form to accompany Forms 6 or 8 of the Building (Form) Regulations 2004 for the issue of a Code Compliance Certificate.



### **Consulting Geotechnical Engineers**

1150 Victoria Street
P O Box 9123
Hamilton 3240
New Zealand
Facsimile 07 839 3125
Telephone 07 838 3119
email: mtm@geocon.co.nz

Ref: W – 11502.8 30 July, 2009

Logan Homes PO Box 12467 Hamilton 3248

Attention: John Jarvis

Dear Sir,

### Re: Proposed New Residential Dwelling- Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

In accordance with your request we have prepared foundation design details associated with the proposed new dwelling at the above referenced site.

We enclose five copies of the following documents:

- Design Detail Drawing Nos. 11502-10 and -11
- Producer Statement & calculations
- Letter of Inspection
- Letter of Inspection for the Client

Please note that three copies of these documents are for yourselves.

In a separate envelope, we have included <u>two</u> copies to accompany the Building Consent Application to the Hamilton City Council. The enclosed copy of the Mark T Mitchell Ltd Soils Report for this project, dated 28 April, 2009 is also to be provided to the Council.

Yours faithfully,

Mark T Mitchell Ltd

Mark T Mitchell

Director

### **Consulting Geotechnical Engineers**

1150 Victoria Street
P O Box 9123
Hamilton 3240
New Zealand
Facsimile 07 839 3125
Telephone 07 838 3119
email: mtm@geocon.co.nz

Ref: W – 11502.8 30 July, 2009

Logan Homes PO Box 12467 Hamilton 3248

Dear Sir,

Re: Foundation Preparation - Proposed New Residential Dwelling

Owner/Builder: Logan Homes

Location: Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

Please find enclosed a copy of the letter sent to Hamilton City Council informing them of our involvement prior to the foundation construction of the above referenced property. The enclosed letter outlines any special requirements of foundation construction on this site. Please ensure all contractors associated with foundation preparation are provided with a copy of the accompanying letter, which contains relevant information for builders.

One of the requirements to ensure that foundations for the proposed building are installed in accordance with sound engineering practice and to the design requirements of the project, is that our staff must inspect various stages of foundation construction.

As a minimum, our staff will carry out an inspection of the site during the initial test piling. After production piling, it is <u>imperative</u> that our staff are contacted to <u>inspect the piles before they are cut off</u>, otherwise a Code of Compliance cannot be provided for the dwelling foundations. The purpose of our inspections will be to ensure that foundations for the proposed building are installed in accordance with sound engineering practice and to the design requirements of the project.

To ensure these inspections are carried out to your convenience, please provide at least 48 hours notice to our office prior to test pile driving and reinforcing steel placement, so that our office can programme the required inspections into our schedule. At the conclusion of our work, a foundation completion report will be forwarded to the Hamilton City Council.

Yours faithfully,

Mark T Mitchell Ltd

Mark T Mitchell

Director

### **Consulting Geotechnical Engineers**

1150 Victoria Street
P O Box 9123
Hamilton 3240
New Zealand
Facsimile 07 839 3125
Telephone 07 838 3119
email: mtm@geocon.co.nz

Ref: W – 11502.8 30 July, 2009

The Building Control Manager Hamilton City Council Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240

Dear Sir,

Re: Foundation Preparation - Proposed New Residential Dwelling

Owner/Builder: Logan Homes

Location: Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

We advise that we have been retained by the Owner of the above referenced property to carry out inspections of driven pile foundation installations.

Staff from this office will be present during the initial test pile driving. The purpose of our inspections will be to ensure that foundations for the proposed dwelling are installed in accordance with sound engineering practice and to the design requirements of the project.

We will also carry out inspections of the foundation steel reinforcement covered in the Mark T Mitchell Ltd Design Details, to ensure that it complies with the design drawings for the project.

At the conclusion of our work, a foundation completion report will be forwarded to the Hamilton City Council.

Yours faithfully,

Mark T Mitchell Ltd

Mark T Mitchell Director

**Consulting Geotechnical Engineers** 

1150 Victoria Street P O Box 9123 Hamilton 3240 **New Zealand** Facsimile 07 839 3125 Telephone 07 838 3119 email: mtm@geocon.co.nz

### PRODUCER STATEMENT - PS1 - DESIGN

Mark T Mitchell Ltd, Consulting Geotechnical Engineers

Issued to: (Owner): Logan Homes

To be supplied to: (TA): Hamiton City Council

In respect of: (Building Work): Construction of Foundations only

Located at: Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

Mark T Mitchell Ltd, Consulting Geotechnical Engineers has been engaged by:

The Owner, Logan Homes

to provide Design and Construction Inspection Services in respect of Clause B1 (Structure) of the Building Regulations 1992 for the part only as specified below for the building work:

The following specific design elements have been considered:

- Concrete Floor and Foundation Beams: Mark T Mitchell Ltd Drawing No. 11502-10 & -11 dated July, 2009

The following specific design elements have <u>not</u> been reviewed:

- Wall, Roof and above floor components

Verification Level 1. Structure Class(1.

Verification to be carried out by:/(not required)

The design has been prepared in accordance with acceptable solutions of the approved document Verification Method B1/VM4 issued by the Department of Building & Housing and the Design Code(s) as listed below and the work is as outlined on attached specifications (where appropriate), and described on the Drawings which are listed above

On behalf of the Design Firm which holds a current policy of Professional Indemnity Insurance to a minimum value of \$200,000 and is a member of ACENZ, I believe on reasonable grounds subject to:

(i) the site verification of the following design assumptions:

NZS 3101:1995 Code of Practice for Reinforced Concrete Design, and Soil Conditions as per the Mark T Mitchell Soils Report, dated 28 April, 2009 and

(ii) all proprietary products meeting the performance specification requirements.

the drawings, specifications and other documents according to which the building is proposed to be constructed, comply with the relevant provisions of the building code.

Signed:

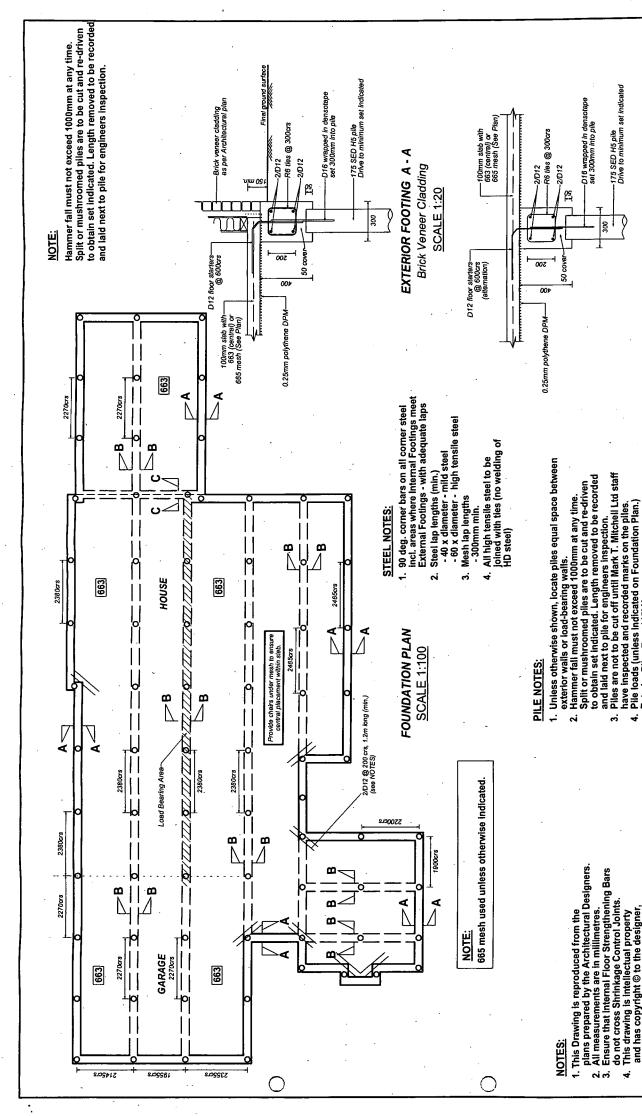
Date: 30 July, 2009

Mark T Mitchell, BE(Civil), MS, MIPENZ, CPEng (Reg No. 15278) (Member ACENZ, ASCE)

Note: This statement shall only be relied upon by the Building Consent Authority named above. Liability under this statement accrues to the Design Firm only. The total maximum amount of damages payable arising from this statement and all other statements provided to the Building Consent Authority in relation to this building work, whether in contract, tort or otherwise (including negligence), is limited to the sum of \$200,000\*.

| 00 1 m 00° 1 - 11 1 1 B                                                       | 1                 |                               |                                                              | T                         | T                  | <del></del>           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Mark T Mitchell Ud_                                                           |                   |                               | _                                                            |                           |                    | Ph 07 838 3119        |
|                                                                               | 4-451             | O' D'                         |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Pile-supported Garage and Susper                                              |                   |                               |                                                              | <br>                      |                    | Ref. W - 11502        |
| for Proposed Dwelling at Lot 10 Borman                                        | Road, Han         | ittion                        |                                                              | Date:                     | 30 July, 2009      |                       |
| B. Garage Area                                                                |                   |                               |                                                              | Exterior                  | Interior           | Bar Centres           |
| Building Construction Timber Frame & Plastered Brick cladding                 | Load (kPa)<br>1.8 |                               | Footing Footing width (mm)                                   | 300                       | 300                |                       |
| Colorsteel roof                                                               | 0.5               |                               | Footing Depth (mm) (external)                                | 330                       |                    | 200                   |
| Concrete Floor Live Load (ex NZS203:1992 - residential                        | 2.5<br>2.5        |                               | Footing Depth (mm) (Internal) Unit weight (kN/m^3)           | 25                        | 330<br>25          | 200                   |
|                                                                               |                   |                               | Number of Bars (Bottom)  Diameter of Steel (mm)              | 2<br>12                   | 12                 |                       |
|                                                                               |                   |                               | Number of Bars (Top) Diameter of Steel (mm)                  | 2 12                      | 2 12               |                       |
|                                                                               |                   |                               | Depth of Cover (mm)                                          | 75                        | 75                 |                       |
| Perimeter Beam (A-A)                                                          |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Loads on footing                                                              |                   | G 4 12 41 141 ( )             |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Roof                                                                          |                   | Contribution Width (m)<br>1.0 | Area Load (kPa)<br>0.5                                       | Unfactored Load<br>0.5    | Load factor<br>1.2 | Load /m (kN/m)<br>0.6 |
| Walls Floor (live load)                                                       |                   | 2.8<br>1.2                    | 1.8<br>2.5                                                   | 5.0<br>3.0                | 1.2                | 6.0<br>4.8            |
| Floor (dead load)                                                             |                   | 1.2<br>0.3                    | 2.5                                                          | 3.0                       | 1.2                | 3.6                   |
| Footing                                                                       |                   |                               | 8.25                                                         | 2.5<br>14.0               | 1.2                | 3.0<br>18.0           |
| Maximum pile centres                                                          | (m)               | Bending Moment (kN-m)         |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Simply Supported (wl^2/8) Uniformly Distributed (wl^2)/10)                    | 2.5<br>2.7        | 13.6<br>13.1                  |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
|                                                                               | 2.1               | 19.1                          |                                                              |                           |                    | ļ <del> </del>        |
| Internal Beam (B-B)                                                           |                   |                               |                                                              |                           | · ·                |                       |
| Loads on footing                                                              |                   | Contribution Width (m)        | Area Load (kPa)                                              | Unfactored Load           | Load factor        | Load /m (kN/m)        |
| Floor (live load) Floor (dead load)                                           |                   | 2.2                           | 2.5<br>2.5                                                   | 5.5<br>5.5                | 1.6<br>1.2         | 8.8<br>6.6            |
| Footing                                                                       |                   | 0.3                           | 8.3                                                          | 2.5<br>13.5               | 1.2                | 3.0<br>18.4           |
| Maximum pile centres                                                          | (m)               | Bending Moment (kN-m)         |                                                              | 10.0                      |                    |                       |
| Simply Supported (wl^2/8)                                                     | 2.4               | 13.6                          |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Uniformly Distributed (wl^2)/10)                                              | 2.6               | 12.4                          |                                                              |                           | <b></b>            |                       |
| Design Capacity External Beam                                                 |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Footing width (m)                                                             | 300.00            |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Effective Footing Depth (m) Yield Stress of Bars (mPa)                        | 0.25<br>300       |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Area of Steel As (mm^2) Tension Force (kN)                                    | 226<br>68         |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Comp                            | reccion           |                               |                                                              |                           |                    | 1                     |
| -                                                                             |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm) Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm)  | 19.1<br>236.6     |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                                                 | 13.6              |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Design Capacity Internal Beam                                                 |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Footing width (m)                                                             | 300.00            |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Effective Footing Depth (m) Yield Stress of Bars (mPa)                        | 300               |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Area of Steel As (mm^2) Tension Force (kN)                                    | 226<br>68         |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
|                                                                               |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Comp                            | ression           |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm)  Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm) | 0.0<br>236.6      |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                                                 | 13.6              |                               |                                                              |                           | ļ                  |                       |
| Ref. W - 11502                                                                |                   | 30 July, 2009                 |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| PILE LOADS FOR PILE DESIGN - SPACE                                            | NG AND DIA        | AMETER                        |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
|                                                                               |                   |                               | Pilo Spacine                                                 | Working Bile Land         | Pu at ES=2 5       | HSE D                 |
| LOCATION                                                                      |                   | Unfactored Load/metre         | Pile Spacing (metres)                                        | Working Pile Load<br>(kN) | (kN)               | USE Ru =<br>(kN)      |
| Exterior Row of Piles Interior Row of Piles                                   | -                 | 14.0<br>13.5                  | 2.270<br>2.270                                               | 31.8<br>30.6              | 112.4<br>108.1     | 115.0<br>110.0        |
| Concrete Slab - Mesh Design                                                   |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
|                                                                               |                   | Contribution Width (m)        | Area Load (kPa)                                              | Unfactored Load           | Load factor        | Load /m (kN/m)        |
| Floor (live load) Floor (dead load) slab thickness =                          | 100               | 1.0                           | 2.5<br>2.5                                                   | 2.5                       | 1.6<br>1.2         | 4.0<br>3.0            |
| Effective Beam - Main Floor Slab                                              | (m)               | Bending Moment (kN-m)         |                                                              |                           |                    | 7.0                   |
|                                                                               | 2.1               | 4.0                           | ie. max span end panel = 2.1m                                |                           |                    |                       |
| Simply Supported (wh^2/8) Uniformly Distributed (wh^2)/10)                    | 2.1               | 4.0                           | ie max span end panel = 2.1m<br>ie max span cont slab = 2.4m |                           |                    |                       |
| Design Capacity of Main Slab                                                  |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Slab width (m)                                                                | 1.00              |                               | 663 mesh As =                                                | 205                       |                    |                       |
| Effective Slab depth (m)                                                      | 0.050             | (100mm slab)                  |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Yield Stress of Bars (MPa) Area of Steel As (mm^2)                            | 485<br>205        | (663 mesh)                    | 665 mesh As =                                                | 147                       |                    |                       |
| Tension Force (kN)  Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Comp        | 99                |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm)                                | 5.8               |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
| Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm)  Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                  | 47.5<br>4.0       |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |
|                                                                               |                   |                               |                                                              |                           |                    |                       |

|                                                                                                     |                |                        | 1                                                             |                     | t                    |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Pile-supported Garage and Suspe                                                                     | ided Floor     | Slab Design            |                                                               | . =::               |                      | Ref. W - 1150  |
| or Proposed Dwelling at Lot 10 Bormar                                                               | Road, Ham      | itlon                  |                                                               | Date:               | 30 July, 2009        |                |
| louse Area                                                                                          |                |                        |                                                               | Exterior            | Interior             | Bar Centres    |
| Building Construction                                                                               | Load (kPa)     |                        | Footing                                                       |                     |                      | bai Ceilles    |
| Fimber Frame & Plastered Brick cladding Colorsteel roof                                             | 1.8<br>0.5     |                        | Footing width (mm) Footing Depth (mm) (external)              | 300<br>330          | 300                  | 200            |
| Concrete Floor<br>ive Load (ex NZS203:1992 - residential                                            | 2.5<br>1.5     |                        | Footing Depth (mm) (Internal) Unit weight (kN/m^3)            | 25                  | 330<br>25            | 200            |
| IVE LOSO (EX NZ3203.1992 - Tesidemia)                                                               |                | ***                    | Number of Bars (Bottom)                                       | 2                   | 2                    |                |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        | Diameter of Steel (mm) Number of Bars (Top)                   | 12<br>2             | 12                   |                |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        | Diameter of Steel (mm) Depth of Cover (mm)                    | 12<br>75            | 12<br>75             |                |
| Perimeter Beam (A-A)                                                                                |                |                        | Departor cover (mm)                                           | .0                  | ,,,                  |                |
| Loads on footing                                                                                    |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
|                                                                                                     |                | Contribution Width (m) | Area Load (kPa)                                               | Unfactored Load     | Load factor          | Load /m (kN/m) |
| Roof<br>Walls                                                                                       |                | 1.0<br>2.8             | 0.5<br>1.8                                                    | 0.5<br>5.0          | 1.2                  | 0.6<br>6.0     |
| loor (live load)                                                                                    |                | 1.3<br>1.3             | 1.5<br>2.5                                                    | 1.9<br>3.1          | 1.6<br>1.2           | 3.0            |
| Floor (dead load)<br>Footing                                                                        |                | 0.3                    | 8.25                                                          | 2.5                 | 1.2                  | 3.0            |
| Maximum pile centres                                                                                | (m)            | Bending Moment (kN-m)  |                                                               | 13.0                |                      | 16.4           |
| Simply Supported (wl^2/8)                                                                           | 2.6            | 13.6                   |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Uniformty Distributed (wl^2)/10)                                                                    | 2.8            | 12.8                   |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        | -                                                             |                     |                      |                |
| Internal Beam (B-B)                                                                                 |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Loads on footing                                                                                    |                | Contribution Width (m) | Area Load (kPa)                                               | Unfactored Load     | Load factor          | Load /m (kN/m) |
| Floor (live load)<br>Floor (dead load)                                                              | -              | 2.5<br>2.5             | 1.5<br>2.5                                                    | 3.7<br>6.1          | 1.6<br>1.2           | 5.9<br>7.4     |
| Footing                                                                                             |                | 0.3                    | 8.3                                                           | 2.5                 | 1.2                  | 3.0            |
| Maximum pile centres                                                                                | (m)            | Bending Moment (kN-m)  |                                                               | 12.3                |                      | 16.2           |
| Simply Supported (wl^2/8)                                                                           | 2.6            | 13.6                   |                                                               |                     |                      | -              |
| Uniformly Distributed (wl^2)/10)                                                                    | 2.8            | 12.7                   |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Design Capacity External Beam                                                                       |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      | 1              |
|                                                                                                     | 300.00         |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Footing width (m) Effective Footing Depth (m)                                                       | 0.25           |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Yield Stress of Bars (mPa) Area of Steel As (mm^2)                                                  | 300<br>226     |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Tension Force (kN)                                                                                  | 68             |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Comp                                                  | ression        |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm)                                                      | 19.1           | •                      |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm)                                                                       | 236.6<br>13.6  | 1000                   |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                                                                       | 13.0           |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Design Capacity Internal Beam                                                                       |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Footing width (m) Effective Footing Depth (m)                                                       | 300.00<br>0.25 |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Yield Stress of Bars (mPa)                                                                          | 300            |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Area of Steel As (mm^2) Tension Force (kN)                                                          | 226<br>68      |                        |                                                               |                     |                      | <del> </del>   |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Comp                                                  |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm) Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm)                        | 0.0<br>236.6   |                        |                                                               |                     |                      | <u> </u>       |
| Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                                                                       | 13.6           | -                      |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Ref. W - 11502                                                                                      |                | 30 July, 2009          |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| PILE LOADS FOR PILE DESIGN - SPAC                                                                   | ING AND DI     | AMETER                 |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
|                                                                                                     |                | Unfactored Load/metre  | Pile Spacing                                                  | Working Pile Load   | Ru at FS≃3.5         | USE Ru =       |
| LOCATION                                                                                            |                |                        | (metres)                                                      | (kN)                | (kN)                 | (kN)           |
| Exterior Row of Piles Interior Row of Piles                                                         |                | 13.0<br>12.3           | 2.45<br>2.50                                                  | 31.9<br>30.7        | 112.7<br>108.4       | 115.0<br>110.0 |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Concrete Slab - Mesh Design                                                                         | <u> </u>       | Contribution Width (m) | Area Load (kPa)                                               | Unfactored Load     | Load factor          | Load /m (kN/m) |
| Floor (live load) Floor (dead load) slab thickness =                                                | 100            | 1.0                    | 1.5<br>2.5                                                    | 1.5<br>2.5          | 1.6<br>1.2           | 2.4<br>3.0     |
|                                                                                                     |                |                        |                                                               | 105.0               | 1.5                  | 5.4            |
| Effective Beam - Main Floor Slab                                                                    | (m)            | Bending Moment (kN-m)  |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Simply Supported (wl^2/8) Uniformly Distributed (wl^2)/10)                                          | 2.1            | 2.9                    | ie. max span end panel = 2.1m<br>ie max span cont slab = 2.3m | Otherwise use 663 m | nesh - OK for snan i | p to 2.4m      |
|                                                                                                     | 2.3            | 2.0                    | - man open, voint out - 2.011                                 |                     | Sri spull t          |                |
| Design Capacity of Main Stab                                                                        |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Slab width (m)                                                                                      | 1.00<br>0.050  | (100mm slab)           | 663 mesh As =                                                 | 205                 |                      |                |
| Effective Slab depth (m) Yield Stress of Bars (MPa)                                                 | 485            |                        | 665 mesh As =                                                 | 147                 |                      |                |
| Area of Steel As (mm^2) Tension Force (kN)                                                          | 147<br>71      | (665 mesh)             |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Balanced strain criterior therefore Tension = Com<br>Depth to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (mm) |                |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |
| Luento to center of Compression Zone 'a/2' (MM)                                                     | 4.2            | i .                    | i                                                             | i e                 | 1                    | 1              |
| Effective Lever Arm 'jd' (mm)  Design Factored Moment (kN-m)                                        | 47.5<br>2.9    |                        |                                                               |                     |                      |                |



**Proposed New Residential Dwelling** 

**LOGAN HOMES** 

Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

1150 Victoria Street, P.O. Box 9123, Hamilton

Mark T Mitchell Ltd

Consulting Geotechnical Engineers

**DESIGN DETAILS FOUNDATION** 

**DRAWING No. 11502-10** July 2009 DATE

INTERIOR FOOTING B - B

Exterior Piles Ru = 115kN nterior Piles Ru = 110kN

Mark T Mitchell Ltd. No form of unauthorised

reproduction in full or part, is permitted

Concrete strength to be a minimum 20MPa. Vibrator to be used on all concrete pours.

**SCALE 1:20** 

One ISSUE

# PILE DRIVING SPECIFICATION - DRIVEN TIMBER PILE INSTALLATION

### 1. MATERIALS

All timber poles and piles shall be Corsican or Radiata Pine or other species, provided they are permitted by the appropriate standard. They shall be milled and treated in accordance with NZS 3605:197\*\*[Load Bearing Rounded Timber Piles and Poles. The minimum small end diameter (SED) shall be as shown on the drawings.

# 2. TIMBER PRESERVATIVE

The piles shall be treated in accordance with the NZ Timber Preservation Authority obscification C2B. All cut faces and notches, including the top of the piles, shall be coated with two liberal coatings of Ensele (Pentacholorophenol) or 'Metalex' (Copper Napthenate). The faces of the other timbers in contact with the poles shall be reated in a similar fashion

# TEST BORES AND PROBES

Test borings have been taken at the site, and a soils investigation report, which includes the results of the test borings and their respective locations is available for inspection at the Engineers Office and at that of the principal Contractor/Owner of the project. Contractors must make their own interpretation of driving conditions and quote accordingly

### SETTING OUT

The contractor shall be responsible for all setting out. The pile shall be set out and Jaced to a tolerance of 20mm at the top of the pile and shall be true to line over the femainder of their length.

# 5. PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT

The plant to be used for pile driving is to be approved of by the Engineer. The monkey shall be designed so that it falls freely under it's own weight from the height as specified and is positioned centrally over the pile. The height of the drop shall be clearly marked and readily identified during driving.

### 6. PILE DRIVING

The piles shall be driven to the Hiley Formula. Where alternative methods or formula are to be used, they are to be approved of by the Engineer prior to the commencement of driving. Refer to the attached table for pile driving requirements.

### 7. LOAD TESTING

No allowance is made for load testing of piles. Should there be any evidence of faulty workmanship, the effected pile shall be load tested by the contractor at his own expense

# 8. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

The contractor shall notify the engineer of proposed commencement of work at least two working days prior to the pile driving. The initial piles driven at the project are termed test piles and they shall be located at opposite ends and sides of the project in order to assess the likely driving conditions and deptits over the full extent of the project. The test piles shall also be used as production piles. The Engineer or his representative shall be present during this operation and a continuous driving record shall be taken.

For this project, the number of 'test piles' required = 2 piles.

# PRODUCTION DRIVING OF PILES

Following the driving of 'test piles', the remainder of the production piles shall be ordered and delivered to the site. The contractor shall mark on each pile the total length so it may be seen after the completion of driving operations. The tops of 'the piles shall not be cut off until after the final inspection has been made by the Engineer or his representative. The final series of at least 20 blow counts shall be clearly marked on each pile, with the distance over the final 10 being recorded as the "final set".

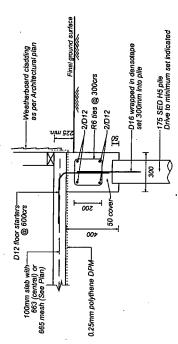
### PILE RECORDS

The contractor shall supply to the engineer within 7 days of completion of the pile driving, a summary of the final depths and average final sets.

1150 Victoria Street, P.O. Box 9123, Hamilton

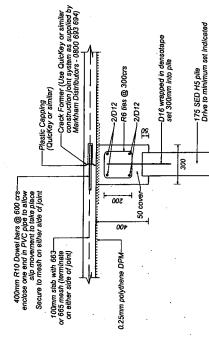
Mork T Mitchell Ltd Consulting Geotechnical Engineers

### RU=115kN FINAL SET REQUIRED, average last 10 blows (mm), for Ru indicated. <u>~</u> RU=110kN \$ 2 Hammer Fali (mm) 500 1 200 Hammer Welght (kg) 20 610



### **EXTERIOR FOOTING A - A** Weatherboard Cladding

**SCALE 1:20** 



### CONSTRUCTION JOINT C-C SCALE 1:20

sleeve are flat within slab and fastened to mesh on either side of joint.
- 2 x layers of DPM polythene between Ensure R10 Dowel and PVC pipe NOTE

**DRAWING No. 11502-11** floor slab and footing to aid slip movement

July 2009 DATE

S

**FOUNDATION DESIGN DETAIL** 

One ISSUE

Proposed New Residential Dwelling Lot Borman Road, Hamilton LOGAN HOMES

### GIB® EzyBrace FP for GIB® EzyBrace Systems, 2009



### GIB® Wall Bracing Calculation Sheet A single storey vo1/09 Job Details Name Display Home Street and Number Borman Road, Glaisdale Lot and DP Number Lot 10 DP397340 City/Town/District Hamilton Designer M Hawken Company Name Logan Homes 10/08/2009 Date Select GIB® Lining 10 mm GIB® Plasterboard Option **Building Specification** Number of storeys single Floor Loading 2kPa • Foundation:Type slab Complete Single Floor Single Floor Column only Cladding Weight heavy Roof Weight light Room in Roof Space Roof Pitch (degrees) Roof height above eaves (m) 1.0 Building height to apex (m) 4.0 Ground to lower floor level (m) 0.2 3.0 Stud Height (m) 2.55 2.4 Building Length (m) 10.0 28.0 Building Width (m) 13.5 10.0 Building Plan Area (m2) 258.9 200 **Building Location**

| Wind Zone             | Medium              | Ea           | rthquake Zone        |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Region                | Preference selected | <b>▼</b>     |                      |                 |
| Terrain               | Preference selected |              |                      |                 |
| Exposure:             | Preference selected | Cc           | nsult GIB® EzyBrace  | ™ Systems, 2009 |
| Topography            | Preference selected | <b>▼</b> for | Wind Zone definition | is i            |
| Select by Building Co | nsent Authority Ma  | <u>p.</u>    |                      |                 |
| or Preference         | Medium              | <b>▼</b>     |                      |                 |

**Bracing Units required for Wind** 

| D. 00;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ,                                                  | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| -14-175000000X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (あわりない) オブスとかられる                                   | ዶም የመፈር የመጀመሪያ መድግስ የተከተ የተከተኛ እንደ የተመሰር ነው ነው የተመሰር ነው ነው የተመሰር ነው።                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22.542.74 |
| Daman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | d W (BU                                            | 1 ** A 198* ACAC ACTION OF THE STATE AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT     | 1.05 C.   |
| Deman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U VV (DU                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17        |
| CONTROL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | 1317325 FEBRUARY                                   | \$P\$ 1946 在1945年 \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P\$ \$P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 58 TEST   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23 66 - 2 Color                                    | 电影性检查 医红白细胞红斑 医异戊烯基磺磺酸                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11527.51  |
| 1 1 8 4 5 6 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1. Sept. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17    | ∵ Walls's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | inale     |
| A 124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Second Section                                     | THE PARTY OF THE P | 9.0       |
| Sec. 23/38/2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.265 / AST 1.88                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 555     |
| 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | **************************************             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13 23     |
| i saionc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1. 2. SI                                           | IAD #3.CPS of PROPERTY OF UNION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000      |
| Witch Money                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S. 1. 18 1. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | SERVED OF ALL PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
| The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    | 他是我的自己的自己的。""你就是一个这个人的是一个是一个                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.50      |
| PACTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SANS                                               | Inh A STAR SAME WAS A PARK ROP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2175      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |

Bracing Units required for Earthquake

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| · 网络拉拉斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯斯                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D. Marie Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · " · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Maria Carlo  |
| 12 20m 2012 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ong /.across I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 221474.88572 19 ECV. 2 14254                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| III Jemana air                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100/201066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 6 m 10 4 4 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 6 3 10 3 |
| I Delliana are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /IIM /- GUI USS L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - (100) 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1000 No. 36 TO 10 WAY 1 & 13 TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ・ 大きなながない。これが大きなが、からなれるか。                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ALLES AND CONTRACTOR AND THE PARTY OF THE PA | the substant in the said                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A CONTRACT VALLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1274 C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C T C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NAMES OF THE PARTY |
| - CONTRACTOR (CONTRACTOR )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Control of the Contro | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 460 Tar . 18 . 18 . m. Yes . 7 . 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11/10/2008 27:100 11/20 11/20 11/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CANADA TREE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sec. 17 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| The second secon | \$ 40 V V 21 H S . A L 1997 TS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The second of th |
| The second second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Commence of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The second and second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 343 2 V S CV42 - EA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 105 105 AVAILE X 105 AVAILE NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 49 3 3 3 3 3 3 6 6 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 200 - 20 N. N. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 11116 35 to 55 to 56 to  | A CARLON STANCES AND ACCOUNTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 77 a 37 28 A 83 A 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The second secon | Startes and an advisory of the first and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| TATES OF STREET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | COLUMN A COLUMN A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | うどび 正説 安子 かん                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 是 14 15 16 C 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12. 1. 2. A. A. C. S. C. 20 12. 25.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ASSITUTE WAS A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NO 9. 13. 4 AND MICHEL WALLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Training of Mary to Beach a State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A CONTROL OF THE PARTY STATES AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY | - 14 STATE OF STATE O | Committee of the Commit |
| 1.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4. 1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100 Sept 1 (1.20 CT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 11.5 A.S. 10.50 A. 10. 10. 10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 1 (A 2) L 0 (T C T A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 C 1 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S 2 S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| slab:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 657244 <b>6</b> 7 St. 25.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | St. C. St. Activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The transfer of the state of th |
| 1 7700 6 7 1 1 1 6000 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A21.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CANAL PROPERTY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Property Control of the Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TANK TO THE PROPERTY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AND THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF TH | V - V 2 (4.7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O |

©Winstone Wallboards Limited, 1999-2009. All rights reserved.

### GIB® EzyBrace<sup>TM</sup> FP for GIB® EzyBrace<sup>TM</sup> Systems, 2009



|               | II Bracin      |                                           | tion She                              | et B                                  | Single or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Upper Wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s Along                                | PROCESSES THE PARTY OF THE PART | V01/09       |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|               | 100            |                                           |                                       | <u> </u>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Professional Contraction               | r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 5          |
| Bracir<br>1   | ng Line<br>1 2 | 3                                         | Ві<br>1 — 4                           | racing Eiem<br>6                      | ents provia<br>  5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                      | Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Earthq.      |
| Line Label    | Minimum        | Bracing                                   | Available                             | Angle to                              | Element                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bracing Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        | 9W<br>BUs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10EQ<br>BUs  |
|               | BUs Req/Ach    | Element No.                               | Wall Length<br>L (m)                  | Bracing line<br>(degrees)             | Height H (m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        | Achieved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Achieved     |
| A             | 280            | 1                                         | 2.4                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 124          |
|               | ОК             | 2                                         | 2.2                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 114          |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         | 2.5                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 129          |
| W             | 461            | 4                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| EQ            | 368            | 5                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| В             | 70             | 1                                         | 1.9                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 98           |
|               | ОК             | 2                                         | 1.9                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 98           |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         | 1.9                                   | 3777                                  | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS2(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 143          |
| W             | 569            | -4                                        | 1.9                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS2(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 143          |
| EQ -          | 483            | and discrete and drawn a few ora-         |                                       | 2000                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| C             | 70             | - AAA 70 C                                | 3.2                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 166          |
|               | ОК             | 2                                         | 2.8                                   |                                       | 3.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 152                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 121          |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| w             | 360            | 4                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| EQ            | 287            | 5                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| D             | 70             | 1                                         | 2.4                                   |                                       | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GS1(10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIB®                                   | 156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 124          |
|               | · · OK         | 2                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| W             | 156            | 4                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| <i>E</i> Q    | 124            | 14 COMC 2010 SECURITY 1 VIN FT DOMAN (81- |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| E             | enter          | 1                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 312.00 (3-5).000.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        | 7.46.4.00.4.00.4.0.00.4.0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |
|               |                | 2                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| w             |                | 4                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| EQ            |                | 5                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| F             | enter          | 1                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| - 10/70 (0.3) | \$44,45 A.     | 2                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1000         |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.00                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| W             |                | 4                                         |                                       | 74.14 CO.                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| EQ            |                | 5                                         | 200                                   |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| G             | enter          | 1                                         |                                       | 194 N. (2007) 19839 1974 1970         | 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10 | 5-83599990-6. SHI29 08-6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ALCONOMICS FOR COMMISS                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|               |                | 2                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>     |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| W             |                | 4                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u> </u>     |
| EQ            |                | 5                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| H             | enter 🔆        | 70.719                                    |                                       | 4 3 5 5                               | 110000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11.37        |
|               |                | 2                                         |                                       |                                       | 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.0          |
| line totals   |                | 3                                         |                                       | 11.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17.50 (8) 30 |
| W             |                | 4                                         | V. V. 1845. S                         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
| EQ            |                | 5                                         |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | THE STATE OF THE S | 77 172                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|               | Wallboards i   | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000   | 9-2009. All ric                       | ahts reserved                         | Long and more recognising                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ACCUSATE AND AND ARREST OF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ************************************** | Wind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Earthq.      |
| Totals Ach    |                | Achieved/I                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | W                                     | 303%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 109%                                   | 1545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1261         |
| Concrete      |                | 1                                         |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 .5070                                | ОК                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OK           |
|               | quired (from   | Demand)                                   |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        | 510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1162         |
| TOTAL STATE   | Janoa (nom     | - Jonana)                                 |                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        | 310                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1102         |

### GIB® EzyBrace TM FP for GIB® EzyBrace TM Systems, 2009



| GIB® Wa                                   | III Bracing                           | g Calcula                     | tion She                 | et B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Single or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Upper Wall      | s Across       |               | V01/09         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Across                                    |                                       |                               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                | ¥01103        |                |
| Bracin                                    | ng Line 🤝                             |                               | Bı                       | racing Elem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | AND ALWA       | ₩ind //.      | Earthq.        |
| 3451 X 9                                  | · 2 >                                 | <b>%</b> 3377                 |                          | 6.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . 1717. 70. 127-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 | <b>《三8</b> 《系》 |               | <b>#10EQ</b> ₽ |
| Line Label                                | Minimum<br>BUs                        | Bracing<br>Element No.        | Available Wall Length    | Angle to Bracing line                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Element ::<br>Height H (m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Bracing Type    | Supplier       | BUs           | BUs            |
|                                           | Reg/Ach                               | Lienieni No.                  | L (m)                    | (degrees)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | neight n (iii)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 | ¥              | Achieved      | Achieved       |
| M                                         | 70                                    | 1                             | 0.8                      | A COMPANY OF THE SECOND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC1/10\         | CIDO           | 50            |                |
| 141                                       |                                       |                               |                          | <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 50            | 41             |
|                                           | ОК                                    | 2                             | 0.8                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 50            | 41             |
| line totals                               |                                       | 3                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| W                                         | 99                                    | 4                             |                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| EQ                                        | 83                                    | 5                             | A/85-4-2002 - JACISO     | brend Atthon, 2 with a way                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mandrule _ V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                |               |                |
| Nation                                    | 70                                    | 1                             | 0.45                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SP4             | Ecoply         | 30            | <i>₂</i> 36    |
| 1300                                      | , OK                                  | 2                             | 0.45                     | 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SP4             | ∈ Ecoply.      | ∜. 30 🛝       | 36 🕡           |
| line totals                               | Market Market                         | 3                             | 0.45                     | 19.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SP4             | Ecoply         | <b>30</b>     | 36             |
| w :                                       | 119                                   | 14                            | 0.45                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SP4             | ∉ Ecoply ∛     | 30            | . 36           |
| EQ.                                       | 144                                   | 5.5                           |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7,74            |                |               |                |
| 0                                         | 70                                    | 1                             | 3.9                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 253           | 202            |
|                                           | ок                                    | 2                             | 1.2                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 78            | 62             |
| line totals                               |                                       | 3                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| W                                         | 331                                   | 4                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| EQ                                        | 264                                   | 5                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| Parties                                   | 70                                    | 2001                          | 3.4                      | 18.77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)®        | GIB®           | 221           | 176            |
| 74.2                                      | ОК                                    | 2                             |                          | 1357                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| line totals                               |                                       | 3.                            |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4               |                | 100           |                |
| W                                         | 221                                   | . 4*                          |                          | STANKE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                | 1000          |                |
| EQ:                                       | 176                                   | 5                             |                          | 3.464.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 (20)          |                | 2000 - 103    |                |
| Q                                         | 70                                    | 1                             | 2.1                      | energe to the state of the stat | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 136           | 109            |
| -                                         | ОК                                    | 2                             | 2.2                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 143           | 114            |
| line totals                               | - OK                                  | 3                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 001(10)         | GIDE           | 140           | 114            |
| W                                         | 279                                   | 4                             |                          | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| EQ                                        | 223                                   | 5                             |                          | l.<br>I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| R                                         | 110                                   | 3                             | 3.4                      | 100 VAC 28 ARX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1/10\網        | GIB® //        | 2:48/00/47/98 | 1247C          |
| 240 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | SACTOR SPECIAL SPECIAL CONTROL OF     | THE PROPERTY OF THE           |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | GS1(10)排        | COLUMN TACABLE | 221           | 176            |
| SALEMAN AND SALE                          | , , , OK                              | 2                             | 2.4                      | 2.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | GIB®           | 156           | 124            |
| line totals<br>W                          | SCHOOL SECTION                        | 3                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | 447            |               |                |
|                                           | 377                                   | 4                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TO THE SECOND   |                | A             |                |
| EQ 🔆 🦠                                    | 300                                   | H. Daller M. L. D. Steine Ch. | GERRING PROPERTY.        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | O F F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 所说。 <b>从</b> 区分 | 0.50           | 90 (C. 1.25)  |                |
| <u> </u>                                  | 70                                    |                               | 1.2                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BL1(10)         | GIB®           | 149           | 120            |
|                                           | ОК                                    | 2                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| line totals                               |                                       | 3                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               |                |
| W                                         | 149                                   | 4                             |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ļ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |                |               |                |
| EQ                                        | 120                                   | 5                             | CONTRACT - CAPTER OF THE | Yanganana pamanan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | idinals = 2 = 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22              |                | Santa Salah   | Parameter.     |
| Telegraphy                                | 70                                    | 1/2/1                         | 1.6                      | 217742                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | ∘GIB® ∴        | 104           | <i></i> 83 €   |
|                                           | v., ⊘ OK                              |                               | 0.9                      | 23355                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | GS1(10)         | /GIB®          | 57.           | 47             |
| line totals                               |                                       | 33                            |                          | 76-86 TA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1994096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 相加基本            | 12.55          |               | To the state   |
| W                                         | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |                               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 4 4 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |                |               |                |
| EQ.                                       | 129                                   | 5 · 5                         | FARE Y                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                |               | 5000000        |
| ©Winstone                                 | Wallboards L                          | imited, 1999.                 | -2009. All rig           | hts reserved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                | Wind          | Earthq.        |
| Totals Ach                                | ieved                                 | Achieved/[                    | Demand                   | W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 194%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EQ              | 124%           | 1736          | 1439           |
| Concrete Slab                             |                                       |                               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 | OK             | ок            |                |
| Concrete 3                                | Jiau                                  |                               |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                | UA            | 0/1            |

### PlaceMakers Frame & Truss

Producer Statement: Page

Job: HN10996 Client: PlaceMakers Ellis Street

Description: Building Consent No.: MITek 20/20 Engineering 4.5.117 Phone:

Loganhomes Lot 10 Glaisdale Hamilton

MiTek New Zeetand Ltd

Phone: Printed: 08:58:43 10 Aug 200

PRODUCER STATEMENT for MITER 20/20™ TRUSS DESIGN

The MiTek 20/20™ truss design program has been developed by MiTek New Zealand Ltd for the design of GANG-NAIL® timber roof, floor and attic trusses in New Zealand. The truss designs computed by MiTek 20/20™ are prepared using sound and widely accepted engineering principles, and in accordance with compliance documents of the New Zealand Building Code and Verification Method B1/VM1; and internationally accepted standard ANSI/TPI 1 - 2002 as an alternative solution to satisfy the requirements of Clause B1 of the Building Code.

This producer statement covers the MiTek 20/20™ truss design and the structural performance of the GANG-NAIL plate.

On behalf of MiTek New Zealand Ltd, and subject to:

- All proprietary products meeting their performance specification requirements
- The provision of adequate roof bracing and overall building stability
- Correct selection and placement of fixings iii)
- iv) Correct input of Truss Design Data below
- The design being undertaken by suitably trained personnel
- The truss design being carried out in accordance with MiTek 20/20 User Terms and Conditions,

I believe on reasonable grounds that the trusses, if constructed in accordance with the MiTek 20/20™ truss design and shop drawings, will comply with the relevant provisions of the Building Code.

MiTek New Zealand Ltd holds a current policy of Professional Indemnity Insurance no less than \$500,000.

On behalf of MiTek New Zealand Ltd.

In Ling Ng, BE (Hons), CPEng, IntPE, MIPENZ (ID: 146585) TECHNICAL SERVICES MANAGER, MITek New Zealand Ltd

MITek 20/20™ TRUSS DESIGN DATA

ek 20/20™ computer design for this job is based on the following design parameters entered into the program. The GANG-NAIL Fabricator shall ensure that ob details are current and relevant to the project for the design of the trusses.

**Job Details Roof Truss** 

PMFT Truss\_H3.1

Importance Level: Pitch:

Live Load:

Ceilina

5.000 deg

Qc = 1.400 kN

2

Std Overhang:

Design Working Life: 50 years

Timber Group: Roof Material:

Dead Load:

Restraints:

Live Load:

Light 0.250 kPa 1200 mm centres Qur = 0.250 kPa Qc = 1.100 kN

Material: Gib Board 12mm Dead Load: 0.200 kPa 600 mm centres Restraints:

Wind

600 mm

Area: Pressure Coeff:

Medium (37.0 m/s) Cpe = varies; Cpi = -0.30, 0.20

The timber for these trusses shall be standard gauged and treated to the requirements of NZS 3602:2003. Unless otherwise noted, this design assumes that the steel fixings and timber connectors proposed are located in a "closed environment", as defined by NZS3604:1999 Section 4.

\* = detail only, ? = input only, Txx = failed design, Ø = non certified, Unmarked trusses = designed successfully, LB = lateral bracing required Leaend:

| Truss | Qty | Span<br>(mm) | Pitch<br>(deg) | Spacing<br>(mm) | Truss | Qty | Span<br>(mm) | Pitch<br>(deg) | Spacing (mm) |
|-------|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| T1    | 1   | 6420         | 5.000          | 900             | T8    | 9   | 2180         | 5.000          | 900          |
| T2    | 8   | 6510         | 5.000          | 900             | T9    | 6   | 4500         | 5.000          | 900          |
| T3    | 7   | 4180         | 5.000          | 900             | T10   | 1   | 1490         | 5.000          | 900          |
| T4    | 9   | 4620         | 5.000          | 900             | T11   | 1   | 1400         | 5.000          | 900          |
| T5    | 8   | 5120         | 5.000          | 900             |       |     |              |                |              |
| T6    | 12  | 6750         | 5.000          | 900             |       |     |              |                |              |
| T6A   | 1   | 6750         | 5.000          | 900             |       |     |              |                |              |
| T7 —  | 4   | 4510         | 5.000          | 900             |       |     | •            |                |              |

Total quantity: 67

### PlaceMakers Frame & Truss

MiTek New Zeeland Ltd

Producer Statement : Page

Job: HN10996

Building Consent No.: MITek 20/20 Engineering 4.5.11

Description:

Client: Phone:

PlaceMakers Ellis Street

Date: .....

Company: .....

Loganhomes Lot 10 Glaisdale Hamilton

Phone:

Printed: 08:58:43 10 Aug 200

The computer design input has been carried out by: Signed: ..... Date: ..... Name of Computer Operator: Qualifications and Title: Company: Placemakers Manufacturing Verification / Acceptance of Input Data: I have checked the input data against the construction drawings and specifications and verify that they are correct and suitable for this job.





Date printed: 8/14/2009 Page 1 of 2

Design Certificate - Technical basis for structural design methodology contained in designIT for houses - New Zealand.

designIT for houses, New Zealand has been developed by experienced timber engineers to assist designers in selecting appropriate sizes of structural laminated veneer lumber products manufactured by Carter Holt Harvey (including hySPAN, hy90, hyONE and hyJOIST) and other generic stress grades of timber, to be used as structural elements for the construction of buildings that fall within the scope and limitations of NZS 3604.

The design methodology used for the software complies with the loading and general design requirements contained within AS/NZS 1170:2002 and with timber structural design in accordance with NZS 3603:1993 including Amendment 4 (Verification method B1/VM1, 6.1).

The methodology for designIT uses the most up to date information available from joint Australian/New Zealand standards to ensure designIT solutions correspond with performance levels of design solutions given in NZS 3604:1999

designIT relies on the accurate input of span and loading information by the user. Where accurate inputs are submitted the product and/or stress grade and the size given will comply with the structural requirements of the New Zealand Building Code, provided the installation is in accordance with the installation requirements provided by designIT and/or in product literature and/or NZS 3604, as appropriate.

### References:

NZS 3603:1993 Timber Structures Standard. NZS 3604:1999 Timber Framed Buildings.

1720.1 – 1997 Timber structures. Part 1: Design methods.

AS/NZS 1170:2002 Structural design actions, Parts 0, 1 and 2.

AS/NZS 1170:2003 Structural design actions, Part 3: Snow and ice actions.

AS 1684.1 - 1999 Residential timber framed construction. Part 1: Design criteria.

7 July 2009

For further information or advice please contact: Carter Holt Havey Woodproducts New Zealand 173 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga. Auckland

Telephone Facsimile

0800 808 131 0800 808 132

Email:

designIT@chh.co.nz

Specifier details:

| Specifier:            | Melissa Hawken |            |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Business name:        | Logan Homes    |            |  |  |
| Address:              |                |            |  |  |
| Phone: Ph 07 855 5200 | Mobile:        | Facsimile: |  |  |

### Project & Site details:

| Project:       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | Ref. no.: |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| At (address):  |                                              |           |  |
| For (owner/s): |                                              |           |  |
| Wind Zone:     | MEDIUM                                       | •         |  |
| Snow loading   | Snow region: N0, snow loading not applicable |           |  |

### **MEMBER DESIGN DETAILS**

### Member 1

1) Member code and description

L1 - Lintels - In single or upper storey load bearing walls

2) Date prepared

13/08/2009

3) Design inputs

Span

4.8 m

Roof load width 'RLW'

1.8 m

Roof type and mass Serviceability criteria Light roof & ceiling - 40 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

AS 1684.1-1999

4) Member specification

Size, stress grade/product

Material type

Use 2/240 x 45 hySPAN

Structural Laminated Veneer Lumber to AS/NZS 4357

5) Serviceability





HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

TO COMDITIONS

ON SITE

KEPT

Date printed: 8/14/2009

|                                       | •                                                     |                                | Page 2 d                  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Load case                             | Limit <sup>3</sup> on average deflection <sup>2</sup> | Estimated average deflection 2 | Rigidity ratio 4          |  |
| Long term load - G+Ψ <sub>L</sub> Q * | 10.0 mm                                               | 8.2 mm (long term)             | $\frac{10.0}{8.2} = 1.21$ |  |
| *Critical serviceability load case    |                                                       |                                | 8.2                       |  |

6) Installation requirements

Provide at least 30 mm bearing at end supports

Nail lamination in accordance with Detail H1.

Tie-down requirement - Uplift reaction at support = 2.29 kN for application in accordance with

propriety lintel tie-down systems

### Member 2

1) Member code and description

VB1 - Verandah beams

2) Date prepared

13/08/2009

See 'Notes for interpretation of serviceability data' at the end of this report



Span

Roof mass

Roof Load Width 'RLW'

Serviceability criteria

4.5 m - single

30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> 1.7 m

AS 1684.1-1999

4) Member specification

Size, stress grade/product

Material type

Use 2/200 x 45 hySPAN

Structural Laminated Veneer Lumber to AS/NZS 4357



| Load case                                       | Limit <sup>3</sup> on average deflection <sup>2</sup> | Estimated average deflection <sup>2</sup> | Rigidity ratio 4          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Long term load - G+Ψ <sub>L</sub> Q *           | 10.0 mm                                               | 9.0 mm (long term)                        | $\frac{10.0}{9.0} = 1.11$ |
| *Critical serviceability load case              |                                                       |                                           | 9.0                       |
| See 'Notes for interpretation of serviceability | y data' at the end of this report                     | ı                                         | , I                       |



Provide at least 30 mm bearing at end supports

Nail lamination in accordance with Detail H1.

### Notes for interpretation of serviceability data

- 1. "average deflection" is an engineering concept based upon a notional estimated load, notional member rigidity and, in some cases, an approximate model of material response to environmental conditions. These parameters are, 'standardised' in AS/NZS 1170, AS 1684.1 and AS 1720. Deflections calculated using this methodology cannot therefore be usefully compared with deflections calculated using other methods, eg GLTAA design methodology.
- 2. Deflection is the flexural response to load 'out-of-level' measurements of installations are not necessarily deflections and can incorporate 'initial out-of-straightness', whether intended or not. Furthermore, loads can be higher/lower than the notional estimate and in any comparison with measured levels, material variability needs to also be considered. AS 1720 gives the following basis for estimation of upper bound deflections for various materials.

No 1 Framing - visually graded to NZS 3631

Average + 100%

MSG grades - mechanically graded to AS/NZS 1748

Average + 43%

GL grades for glulam to AS/NZS 1328

Average + 33%

LVL to AS/NZS 4357 (includes hySPAN and hyJOIST)

Average +18%

As can be seen, comparison of the 'average deflection' for different materials, even if calculated on the same basis, does not give the whole picture!

- 3. The limits referred are those specified in AS 1684.1 for the stated load case.
- 4. 'Rigidity ratio' expresses the rigidity of the specified beam relative to the rigidity of a notional beam just meeting the serviceability requirements of AS 1684.1

## PRELIMINARY & GENERAL

for any work to which a separate contract is let by Logan Homes Ltd, and to the work of all the following specification as a whole; to each specification section relates Subcontractors.

## Requiations and Standards

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved All work and materials shall be in accordance **Documents**.

verification methods, and shall be conversant with their contents. The following is a list of Approved Documents referred to in this documents relating to acceptable solutions and ogan Homes and Subcontractors undertaking sections of the New Zealand Building code and work shall obtain copies of the relevan

Structure - general Structure - timber barriers -oundations Durability Specification;

Structural Stability during fire Means of Escape External Moisture Internal moisture Spread of Fire Access routes Surface water B11AS1 B11AS2 B11AS4 B21AS1 C21AS1 C41AS1 D11AS1 E11AS1 E11AS1 E11AS1

Hazardous substances and Hazardous agents on site processes

Construction and demolition Safety from falling hazards F4/AS1 F5/AS1

Personal hyglene Food preparation Laundering G1/AS1 G2/AS1 G3/AS1

Airborne and impact sound Artificial light Natural light /entilation G4/AS1 G6/AS1 G7/AS1 G8/VM1

Coul water - sanitary plumbing Gas as an energy source Foul water - drainage Nater Supplies Piped services Electricity G13/AS1 G13/AS2 H1/AS1 G10/AS G11/AS G12/AS G9/VM1

Energy efficiency

Regulations. The latest edition at the date of contract applies, unless stated otherwise. It is made to Standards produced by the Standards as well as various Acts and the responsibility of Logan Homes or the those publications that are referred to in this Throughout this specification, references are Association of New Zealand and other Subcontractor to be informed of the material in associations

### Scope of Work

finish and maintain for a specified time the various works described or indicated on the The scope of work is to construct, completely plans and in the specifications.

### Documents

Logan Homes and its subcontractors shall be all the documents comprising the contract deemed to have familiarised themselves with ncluding any amendments thereto.

## Consents, Permits and Certificates

trades shall be in accordance with the Logan Homes will todge a Building Consent Application with the Territorial Authority and pay all fees in connection therewith. Work in consent and the New Zealand Building Code. all other All Subcontractors are to obtain all other necessary permits and give all necessary Where Producer Statements are required by the Territorial Authority prior to the issue of a Code Compliance Certificate the Supplier or Subcontractor shall obtain and provide such required statements to Logan Homes.

Certificate (covering the whole of the building work) from the Territorial Authority or the Building Certifier as applicable on completion -ogan Homes shall uplift a Code Compliance of the contract.

### nspections

construction process. Logan Homes (unless otherwise agreed) shall notify them at least 24 hours prior to a scheduled inspection tembeing available for a site inspection. Logan Homes shall establish from the Ferritorial Authority or Building Certifier, before construction commences, a list of their site inspections required

## Drawings and Specifications

Logan Homes

the specifications, and the general conditions of the contract, must be signed when the contract is executed. A copy of all drawings and specifications shall be kept on the site at The drawings, with all notes and explanations, of contract as present at the time of the signing

In the event of there being differences between the drawings and this specification, the drawings shall take precedence.

## Trade Names and Approvals

Where any article or material is referred to by a tradename this shall be deemed to mean the article or material mentioned. Logan Homes, at its discretion, may substitute other brands or materials as Logan Homes deems suitable.

### Dimensions

preference to scale measurements and large scale details in preference to those of small scale. Where dimensions are not shown on the drawings and cannot be deduced from other drawn details they shall be agreed with Figured dimensions shall ogan Homes.

### Boundaries

Logan Homes shall arrange for the location of appropriate survey pegs to be established

### Setting out of work

plan and shall take full responsibility for the accuracy of such setting out. Any error shall set out the building in accordance with the site The Foundation subcontractor shall accurately be made good at the Subcontractor's expense.

mmediately report the matter to Logan in case of alteration to the drawings being found necessary, the Subcontractor shall

### **Tradesmanship**

The whole of the work is to be carried out in a thoroughly tradesman-like manner to the true intent and meaning of the plans and this specification.

### Protection of Property

The Subcontractor shall be held solely responsible for all damage to any adjoining buildings or property caused by him or his employees during the execution of the contract end shall indemnify. Logan Homes against elling the statement of the contract and shall indemnify. claims on account thereof.

## Temporary Vehicular Crossings

Logan Homes shall provide such temporary as are necessary for the protection from damage of all kerbs, channels, footpaths, berms, and public utility services over which vehicles in any way connected with the supply of materials or services for the contract are likely to pass.

### Site Access

work commences.

Logan Homes shall provide access before

measures to maintain safe and clear access to all neighbouring buildings at all times during The Subcontractor shall take all possible to avoid construction vehicles or processes blocking thoroughfares or pedestrian routes the currency of this contract and in particular adjoining the site.

Logan Homes shall provide tollet facilities.

### Nater and Power

Logan Homes shall arrange and pay for all temporary supply of water and power as required to be used during the construction of the works.

### Rubbish Removal

Subcontractors shall ensure that all work sites are cleaned regularly and all rubbish is removed to a location indicated by Logan

EARTHWORKS AND EXCAVATIONS:

Refer to Preliminary & General and other sections which may have clauses affecting work done under this section

and ste The work specified in this section consists of necessary to prepare the site as ō excavations, trenching trimming, etc., necessary to prepare the specified and indicated on the drawings. site, earthworks ‡ development, clearing

as no claim will be entertained in respect of any discrepancy on levels or amount of variation from what may have been The Subcontractor shall arrange to check existing site levels before commencing work, anticipated, once the work has started. Where a geotechnical investigation report is available the Subcontractor shall obtain a copy of this report and be fully familiar with its contents and recommendations.

### NZ Building Code

Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand and Approved All work and materials shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Building Building Code Handbook Documents.

Structure

Surface Water 

Construction & Demolition Hazards Hazardous Agents on Site

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent ō part and Ę documents amendments shall specification: related

for Light Requiring NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice Timber Framed Buildings Not Specific Design.

### (i) EARTHWORKS

### Site Clearance

necessary for the proper conduct of the construction work. Provided that all such items as are mentioned in Part B hereof shall be protected, rectalmed or preserved from Demolish and remove from the site all existing structures, vegetation and rubbish as may be damage.

necessary to construct the work or as is shown Strip all topsoil from all such areas as is on the drawings and stockpile as directed for future use. The topsoil will remain in the The topsoil will remain ownership of Logan Homes.

Before any fill is placed the subgrade shall be inspected and approved by Logan Homes (or ts nominated consultant).

Under areas to be metalled and paved, excavate down to subgrade level and trim off a rue, even surface. Sound material from the excavations may, where approved, be used for building up low areas and yards, etc., but not under building oundations or floor slabs.

### mported Filling

All such imported fill shall be fit for the purpose for which it is intended and where the work is under the observation of Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant) then it is to be to the approval of Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant).

### Jusuitable Subgrade

required of them, the Subcontractor shall excavate and remove from the site all such Where any subgrade materials are unstable or have insufficient strength to carry the loads material

### Compaction

All fill and backfill materials shall be placed and compacted in layers in accordance with NZ Building Code B1/VM4. All imported fill shall be truck-spread to avoid segregation of particle sizes or be remixed and machine-spread in the appropriate layer before compaction. The whole of the area to be paved shall be compacted to optimum density and present a homogeneous and stable surface with no signs of movement or weaving under a 10-12 tonne roller. This requirement shall apply to the compaction of the surface or cut areas formed for pavement subgrades.

## Protection of Open Excavations

Except where permitted in yard areas; all bulk illing shall be hardfill, which shall be pitsand of Compaction shall be by rolling with an 8-10 tonne smooth-wheel roller or approved vibrating equivalent, until a firm unyielding

base is obtained.

Clay Fill

an approved grading.

The Subcontractor shall at all times protect clear of any rubbish, soil or other detritus.

ě disposed of off the site.

Site Concrete directed.

Site concrete for use in foundation excavations shall be as specified generally in the Concrete section of this specification, or as directed by ogan Homes (or its nominated consultant)

요드

ground is required

be all

support a floor slab backfilling shall

Clean Pitsand,

in areas where the

Fill Under Floor Slab

2

In yard areas where clay filling is permitted, material shall be placed and compacted in accordance with NZ Building Code B1/NM4

compaction shall be in compliance with

3604; Appendix E5.

otherwise placing

Unless instructed

Refer to specification for Floor Slab on Ground Construction.

Under concrete slabs the finished level shall at no point be more than +0 or -25mm in height to the correct level. This shall include the depth granular fill as required for concrete floor

Surface or Filled or Cut Areas

not exceeding 150mm in thickness

foundation line, level and

<del>-</del>

form and trim

Construct,

Foundations Generally

(ii) EXCAVATIONS

slab on ground.

excavations true to shape,

profile, as shown on the drawings. Allow

sufficient workspace.

## Protection of Adjacent Structures

Where unsuitable material is encountered in foundation excavations, the Subcontractor shall notify Logan Homes (or its nominated

**Unsuitable Foundations** 

consultant) forthwith and seek its instructions

upon how to proceed.

For the purpose of this clause "unsuitable material" shall include all tonsoil connections. shall include all topsoil, organic

material whose bearing strength appears to be material and any soft, wet or uncompacted lower than that required to carry the design loadings.

Provide all necessary supports, shoring, strutting, underpinning, etc., to ensure the stability of structure, in or adjacent to the site until such times as the permanent work is completed

Refer to the plans provided, to the

2003

from damage and deformation all open excavations. The Subcontractor shall provide adequate means of ensuring that water is not excavation and shall keep all such excavations allowed to accumulate or remain in any

### Excavated Material

All excavated unsuitable material shall

All other excavated material shall be stockpiled well clear of excavations and disposed of as

### Slab Foundations

## Backfilling Foundation and Walls

After completion of foundation footings and walls, other construction below elevation of approval of proofing membranes and prior to backfilling, clean the excavation of rubbish and debris. Use approved excavated material for backfilling. Place backfill in horizontal layers compact with approved machine tampers to a final grades, removal of forms, inspection and density not less than 95% of its maximum. Allow for anticipated settlement and shrinkage.

granular material between the angle of the cut area and the back face of the retaining wall. The type of granular material shall be as In the case of retaining walls backfill shall be of detailed on the drawings.

### Existing Services

Information Memorandum, and to the relevant Territorial and Network Utility Operator for the positions of existing services.

88

drains that are to be retained but all superfluous drains shall be grubbed up and sealed. Protect any existing retained drains under the new building with concrete to the satisfaction of the Regional or Territorial

Care shall be taken not to damage any existing

Logan Homes

Logan Homes

floor slabs and other concrete works as detailed in the drawings and as described in The work covered by this specification is to provide all materials and execute all work necessary for the construction of the concrete this specification.

disturbing the existing services which shall then be removed and sultably stopped off. No drains shall be removed without the approval

of Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant).

All trenches for new underground services shall be excavated true to line and gradient and shall be of the minimum width necessary to permit the convenient construction of the

Trenching

Should it be necessary to remove any services

to make way for new work, then new

alternatives shall be properly installed before

Live services damaged in any way shall be made good at the Subcontractor's expense.

Authority

### VZ Building Code

All work and materials shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved Documents.

- Structure Durability
- Surface Water

surrounding ground during all trenching

a minimum of

Ensure

disturbance

service for which it is intended

as the surrounding subsoil. Where hardfill is placed over services, the services shall be protected from damage by a layer of sand or

equivalent to a minimum depth of 300mm over

the top of the services.

Do not backfill trenches before services have

been inspected and tested.

Dispose of all surplus material off the site

foundations and concrete floor, with hardfill and all other trenches with material excavated therefrom and compact to the same standard

Backfill all trenches under paved areas,

Backfilling of Trenches

operations.

- **External Moisture**
- Construction & Demolition Hazards Solid Waste

Where applicable the following standard and specification: NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice for Light Timber Framed Buildings Not supsedne amendments shall form part of Requiring Specific Design. documents related

The site shall be levelled within an accuracy of =0 or -28mm to a height of at least, 200mm below the finished floor level in preparation for the granular fill.

# Granular Base, Vapour Barrier, Reinforcement

reinforcement etc., shall comply with the requirements of the New Zealand Building Code as listed above and NZS 3604; Appendix barrier vapour base, granular

> construction work the Subcontractor shall forthwith restore all surfaces as appropriate to the same condition as that which was immediately precedent to the commencement

and

Upon completion Reinstatement

service utility the Subcontractor shall obtain from the Network Utility Operator a certificate to the effect that the work complies with the requirements of the Building Consent and shall

Upon completion of construction work on each

Acceptance

of the construction of the service utilities

### Surface Finish

sin accordance with NZS 3114:1987 or as specified on the drawings. Consideration shall be taken of the type of covering to be applied to the slab - e.g. carpet, vinyl, etc. The surface finish of all concrete slabs is to be

## MASONRY CONSTRUCTION:

sections which may have clauses affecting other Refer to Preliminary & General and work done under this section.

all materials and execute all work necessary for the completion of the masonry content of Work covered by this specification is to provide the contract work.

### NZ Building Code

All work and materials shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved Documents.

- Structure general
- Surface Water Durability FE E E E E E
- External Moisture
- Construction & Demolition Hazards

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent amendments shall form part of this documents specification: related

NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice for Light Timber Framed Buildings Not Requiring Specific Design

### Registered Mason

be carried out by or under the continuous supervision of a Registered Mason. Masonry constructed to this specification shall

accepted for registration by the New Zealand Masons' Registration Committee and is a A Registered Mason is a mason who is holder of a current registration certificate.

supervision of A Registered Mason shall be carried out by tradespeople skilled in Masonry construction done under the masonry construction.

construction, unless specifically detailed on the clans and in this specification, shall be in accordance with NZ Building Code B1, E1 and VZS 3604; Appendix F and shall be approved and details of as conforming to good trade practice. Norkmanship inspections

### **Brick Veneer**

Brick Veneer construction shall be as described in NZ Building Code B1, E1 and NZS 3604 as applicable. Where required by seismic and vertical movement details between the brick veneer and its supporting these codes or their commentaries, horizontal, structure shall be provided.

### Bracing

against wind, earthquakes, etc. The work shall be sufficiently strong at all times to resist all strains and stresses to which it may be required for safe construction masonry walls are adequately braced during The Subcontractor shall ensure that erection as

## Attendance on Other Trades

chases, openings and raglets, and install anchors, bolts, hangers, etc., where required to The Subcontractor (Masonry) shall provide accommodate the work of other trades

# Starter Bar Positioning for Concrete Masonry

Refer to the New Zealand Concrete Research Association Information Bulletin 1B 047 for the correct placement of starter bars.

### Finishing Up

thoroughly cleaned down using methods approved by Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant). The site shall be cleared of plant and rubbish and left in first class order. On completion of work, all surfaces shall be

## CARPENTER AND JOINER:

Logan Homes

other sections which may have clauses affecting Refer to Preliminary & General and work done under this section.

carpenters, including all temporary work, preparatory work, fixing of metalwork, preparatory work, fixing of metalwork, hardware and finishing etc., and attendance, The work covered by this section includes all work shown on the plans and in the and setting out and finishing for other trades. normally executed specifications

### NZ Building Code

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved All work and materials shall be in accordance Documents.

- Structure general Durability
  - Spread of Fire
- Structural Stability during Fire
  - Access Routes Surface Water
- External Moisture
- Hazardous Building Materials Internal Moisture
- Safety from Falling 292222222222
- Construction & Demolition Hazards
  - Personal Hygiene Laundering
- Food Preparation and Prevention of Food Contamination
  - Ventilation
- Airborne and impact sound Interior environment
  - **Energy Efficiency** Vatural Light 49899E

subsequent t of this Where applicable the following standard and part Ę documents shall amendments specification: related

NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice for Light Timber Framed Buildings Not Requiring Specific Design.

2003

The Subcontractor shall be responsible for setting out of all carpentry work in this section. dimensions to be checked and any discrepancy notified to Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant).

### **Norkmanship**

The whole of the work is to be carried out in a thoroughly tradesman-like manner to the true intent and meaning of the plans and this specification.

### Stability of Structure

The Subcontractor shall in all cases use proper

care and diligence in bracing and supporting all parts of the work. The Subcontractor shall also protect the work from damage by water. The work shall be self-supporting, absolutely strong and fully equal to resisting all strains and stresses to which it may be subjected.

## Quality of Internal Wall Finishes

framed wall with an in-service wall lining surface appropriate to the general acceptable specified in the Painter and Paperhanger and Fibrous Plasterer and Gibraitar Board level of finish and decor of the wall surface The Subcontractor shall provide a timber Stoppers.

installs wall linings in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the level of finish specified for the final decoration of the The Subcontractor shall also ensure that he

All wall linings and bracing panels shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions in the locations ndicated on the drawings.

### EXTERIOR AND CLADDINGS: PART A LININGS NTERIOR

### Seneral

other sections which may have clauses affecting Refer to Preliminary & General and work done under this section

.92 the supply of all cladding and/or lining material The work required under this specification and its installation in the building

### NZ Building Code

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved Documents. All work and materials shall be in accordance

- Spread of Fire. Durability 822528
- External Moisture
- Hazardous Building Material
- Food Preparation and Prevention of Food Contamination Personal Hygiene
  - 8 <del>I</del>
  - Airborne and impact sound Energy Efficiency

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent ŏ form part and documents amendments shall related

specification:

for Light Timber Framed Buildings Not Requiring NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice Specific Design

### Workmanship

by a skilled tradesman. The installer shall be a the best trade practice and shall be carried out depending on the type of cladding or lining All workmanship shall be in accordance with WallBoard Plumber, Carpenter, specified

### Trade Literature

The tradesman undertaking the installation of the cladding or lining material shall obtain the manufacturer's written installation instructions the form of trade literature or other) and shall adhere rigidly to those instructions Installation instructions obtained shall be kept

on site and freely available to Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant), the Building Certifier and/or Territorial Authority Inspector.

### Quality of materials

best quality materials, of the manufacture or brand specified. No seconds or second hand Cladding and lining materials shall be new materials will be accepted

### nstallation

The Subcontractor undertaking the cladding and/or lining work shall familiarise himself with the contents of the finishes schedules. The Subcontractor shall satisfy himself that the framework provided by the carpenter is satisfactory for the support of the cladding or lining material and the final acceptability to Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant) of he surface it will provide.

Cladding and lining materials shall be installed in strict accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and to a grade of surface suitable to accept the specified finish.

### Completion

On completion of work the Subcontractor is to tidy up, remove all rubbish associated with the work, and leave the work in 'as new' condition eady to accept the decorative or protective inish as specified



### **PARTA** PLUMBER:

### General

sections which may have clauses affecting other Refer to Preliminary & General and work done under this section.

The work required under this specification is the provision of all materials and execution of all works necessary for the proper completion of the plumbing work and equipment, etc., as detailed on the drawings and/or as specified in Part B of this Provide and install all special items specification.

### NZ Building Code

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved All work and materials shall be in accordance Documents.

### **Durability**

- Outbreak Of Fire Spread of Fire 822223288
- External Moisture Surface Water
- Personal Hygiene
- Food Preparation and Prevention of Food Laundering
  - Contamination
- Interior environment Ventilation 3885
- Airborne and impact sound
  - Water Supplies Piped Services **G12** 
    - Foul Water G13
- Industrial Liquid Waste Solid Waste

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent this ŏ ted and Ę documents amendments shall specification: related

NZ Standard Plumbing & Drainage AS Standard Plumbing & Drainage

All unsatisfactory work is to be corrected before work proceeds. The Subcontractor (Plumber) is to inspect the work of other trades against which material or fittings associated with the plumber's work are to be placed. Any defects or irregularities, which would prevent the satisfactory execution or permanency of the work, shall be notified to Logan Homes (or its nominated consultant).

Liaise with other trades as is necessary for the proper completion of their work and of the contract work as a whole.

## Flashings, Waterproofing and Rainwater Plumbing

skilled plumbers, sheetmetal works and/or specialists <u>م</u> ᅙ to provide full weather tightness. All work shall be carried

## Sanitary Plumbing and Water Supply

shall be executed by licensed plumbers in The sanitary plumbing and water supply work accordance with the appropriate regulations and bylaws.

### Workmanship

All work to be completed according to New Zealand Plumbing and Drainage Standards AS/NSC/3500

movement. Ensure no direct contact between incompatible metals and keep the number of All piping to be installed in accurate lines and uniform grades. Piping to be arranged so as free from vibration, while allowing for thermal oints to a minimum. water pipes are to be held under test at main pressure during construction. Where possible, all piping and fittings are to be concealed within non-habitable enclosed spaces, while allowing inspection access. Adjacent pipelines are to be at least 25mm apart and subfloor pipelines are to be at least 50mm clear of the ground. Any piping, which passes through building elements, is to be adequately protected or sleeved.

Any fixings for stays to vent pipes shall be sealed watertight at the point of penetration. ᅙ or ceiling finishes is to be cover-plated with Any exposed piping emerging from wall, stainless steel or any non-ferrous metal.

6 Cold water taps are to be to the right of, below the hot water taps.

necessary for the proper functioning of the plumbing systems, including valves, taps, outlets, pressure and temperature control Ensure installation of accessories and fittings devices, strainers, gauges and pumps.

adjacent structures, fixtures or finishes. The maximum water temperature at ablution outlets maintenance or replacement without damaging Water heaters are to be located so as to allow is to be 50 degrees Celsius.

### On Completion

On completion of any freshwater pipeline plumbing, the pipes are to be flushed with water and left clean. subcontractor must tldy up, remove all rubbish associated with the work from the site and leave the work in "as new" condition, upon completion of the plumbing work 鱼

### PART B PLUMBER:

All workmanship shall be in accordance with the best trade practice and shall be carried out by licensed; skilled tradesman.

### Water in Excavations

Standard

All work to be completed according to New Zealand Plumbing and Drainage Standards AS/NZ/3500

Stormwater/Wastewater Excavations

systems free of debris and upon completion to be flushed and left clean.

excavation trenches are to be kept free of water. ₹

Drain branch pipelines are to be turned up so that down-pipe connections are 50mm above finished ground or pavement level.

Connect subsoil drains to the stormwater Subsoil drains. drainage system.

Minimum trench width 450mm.

Proprietary perforated plastic pipes are to be

from a plastic yam containing stabilisers to make the filaments resistant to ultraviolet light Filter fabric: use a polymeric fabric formed deterioration. Filter sock: use a polyester permeable sock capable or retaining particles of 0.25mm size. The sock is to be securely fitted at each joint.

### Backfilling of Trenches

Refer to "Earthworks and Excavation" section for specific requirements relating to backfilling under floor slabs, foundations and pavement

or Logan Trenches shall not be backfilled until the Territorial nspector or the Building Certifier Homes' nominated Consultant, and approved by defects made good The Subcontractor shall ensure that the for the Territorial Authority prior to backfilling. A required "as-built" measurements are obtained copy of such "as-builts" shall also be provided for Logan Homes' records Backfill with 20mm nominal sized washed screenings to the following levels;

- to the underside at the bases of overlaying structures such as pavements, slabs and channels
- to within 75mm of the finished surface of unpayed or landscaped areas.

### Septic Tanks

Any septic tank is to be made of precast concrete or glass fibre reinforced plastic. When a septic tank system is to be installed the type of tank and method of effluent disposal shall be as designed by a Registered Engineer.

# PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER: PART'A

### General

sections, which may have clauses affecting work done under this section. Refer to Preliminary & General and

Zealand Standard Painting 7703 and manufacturer's Ne≹ practices NZC Code and instructions. <u>...</u>

2003

### Painting

provide all materials and execute all work necessary for the completion of the building

covered by this Specification

Work

varnishing, staining and polyurethaning, etc.

and paperhanging **NZ Building Code** 

includes

and

decoration

Before commencing any painting, all exposed hardware, fittings, furniture, switch plates, light fittings and other fixtures shall be removed and carefully stored ready for reflixing in "as new" condition on completion of the painting. Clear timber finishes are to be completed prior to the commencement of opaque paint finishes In the same area.

Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand

Handbook and Approved

Building Code

Documents.

All work and materials shall be in accordance with the requirements of the Building Marks, paint spots and stains are to be progressively cleaned and any touch ups are to be done with the paint batch used in the original finish.

after preparation of the substrate and ensure Apply the first coat of paint as soon as possible that each coat or paint or clear finish is uniform in colour, gloss, thickness and texture and free of runs, sags, blisters or other discrepancies.

bottoms), window frames, trims and scribers Apply a first coat to any exposed timber roof timber doors (including tops prior to fixing.

흝

shall form part of

amendments specification:

subsequent

Where applicable the following standard and

documents

related

Interior environment

External Moisture Personal Hygiene Internal Moisture

ឌឧក្ខាពួខខុ

Spread of Fire

Durability

Surface Water

Steel is to receive a priming coat of zinc based

á

 NZS 7703:1985 The Painting of Buildings NZS 5807:1990 Industrial Identification Timber and cork floors are to be finished with three (3) coats of clear floor sealer

### Paperhanging

All walls to be papered shall be sized or sealed after stopping.

휼

Paint materials shall be delivered in sound and

sealed containers, labelled clearly by

1. The type of product

manufacturer stating;-

Brand name

Timber Framed Buildings Not Requiring

Specific Design

NZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice for Light

BS 5252:1976 Standard Colour Range

Colour Working or other coding

paper shall be hung in one piece over its entire Each drop of Cut-in patches will not be accepted unless approved by Logan Homes (or its All wallpapers shall be trimmed, cut straight and true, butt jointed and hung plumb with patterns correctly matched. nominated consultant).

Paste shall be an approved brand of prepared paste with a fungicide incorporated by the manufacturer.

### Completion

defects, blemishes or contamination, which could affect the provision of a first class,

nominated consultant) any deficiencies,

The Subcontractor shall inspect the finish of all etc., and report to Logan Homes (or its

nspection of Previous Work

The Manufacturer's batch number

Directions for use

surfaces to be painted, varnished, papered,

n of a first class, defects shall be

Ş

permanent

corrected.

both inside and out, replace all hardware removed during the course of the work and leave the premises ready for occupation. debris, thoroughly sweep up, clean windows Remove all scaffolding, planks, rubbish and

All work shall be completed in accordance with the requirements of the New Zealand Building

Workmanship

Standard

7

Ξ

## ELECTRICIAN: PART A

Logan Homes

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent ŏ part documents shall amendments specification: related

Handbook to the Electrical Wiring Regulations:

[Building Code reference G9/VM1]

The electrical subcontract shall comprise the supply of all materials and fittings and the execution of all work necessary for the proper completion of the electrical installation.

obtain all permits and pay all fees or charges The electrician shall give all necessary notices, as required

### NZ Building Code

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand All work and materials shall be in accordance Handbook and Approved Building Code Documents.

Durability 8228

Spread of Fire

Hazardous Substances and processes Interior environment Handbook to the Electrical Wiring Regulations:

[Building Code reference G9/VM1]

## Liaison With Other Trades

for the correct placement of slots, chases, and holes in concrete and concrete blockwork and The Subcontractor (Electrical) shall liaise with the carpenter and other trades as necessary all noggings and blockings in timber stud walls.

### Circuit Wiring

ξ ă carried Circuit wiring shall be concealed TPS cables. Wiring in concrete and concrete blockwork shall be TPS cables run through PVC conduit.

The placement of light fittings shall be as shown on the plans and/or as specified in Part B of this specification. Where no lighting plan is provided the placement of light fittings and illumination from such fittings shall be in accordance with the requirements of the New Zealand Building Code Approved Documents. The design shall be undertaken by a person competent in the field of lighting design.

## Switches, Sockets, Roses, etc.

All switches, sockets and ceiling roses shall be of approved manufacture. Where no colour has been specified in Part B of this section then fittings shall be white unless directed otherwise.

# Responsibility for Correct Completion

-E complying work at the Subcontractor's own Where any work does not comply with the specification correct such shall and Subcontractor drawings

## Testing and Completion of Work

regulations and this specification have been met in full and the installation passed by the The Subcontractor shall carry out all testing as required by Regulations and the Network Utility Authority. The electrical work shall be deemed completed when all requirements of the Vetwork Utility Authority's Inspector

PART A ROOFER:

Incorporating Concrete Roof Tiles, and Metal Nall Claddings)

sections which may have clauses affecting Refer to Preliminary & General and work done under this section.

### Scope

The work covered by this section comprises the supply of all the materials and execution of specifications necessary to complete the all works described on the plans and in the

lights, guards, fencing and notices, etc., as may be necessary for the protection of the roofing work and for the protection of the provide roofing work.
The Subcontractor (Roofer) shall

### NZ Building Code

with the requirements of the Building Regulations 1992 and with the New Zealand Building Code Handbook and Approved All work and materials shall be in accordance Documents.

Durability Spread of Fire

Surface Water

External Moisture

Internal Moisture 882238

/entilation

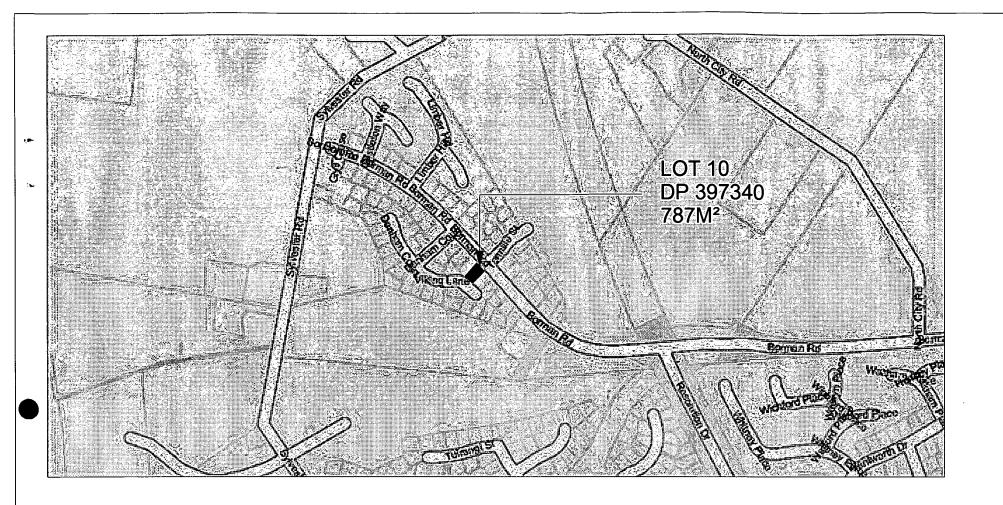
Water Supplies

Where applicable the following standard and subsequent part of and Ę documents shall amendments specification: related

VZS 3604:1999 Code of Practice for Light Buildings Not Requiring Framed Specific Design limber

### Workmanship

All workmanship shall be in accordance with the best trade practice and shall be carried out by licensed, skilled tradesman. 4





THAMILTON CITY COUNCIL
SURVEY TO CONDITIONS
SITE ASSOCIATIONS
SITE ASSOCIATION
SITE ASSOCIA

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### <u>SITE</u>

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

CONSENT SET

LOCATION PLAN/ SITE PLAN

Scale :

Date:

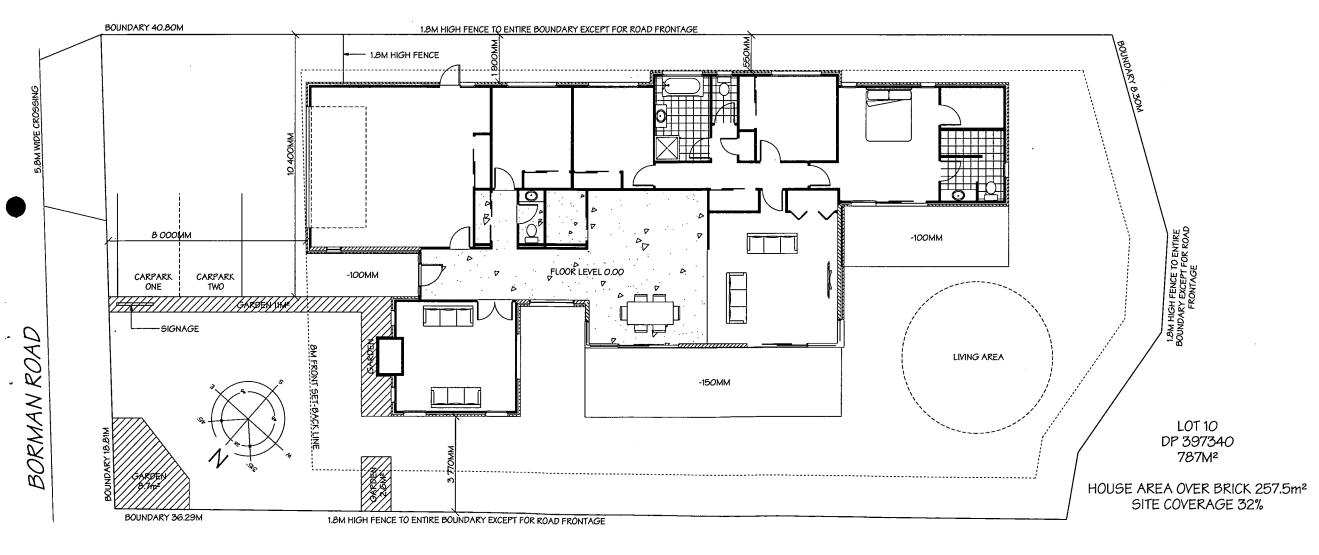
1:150 8/14/2009

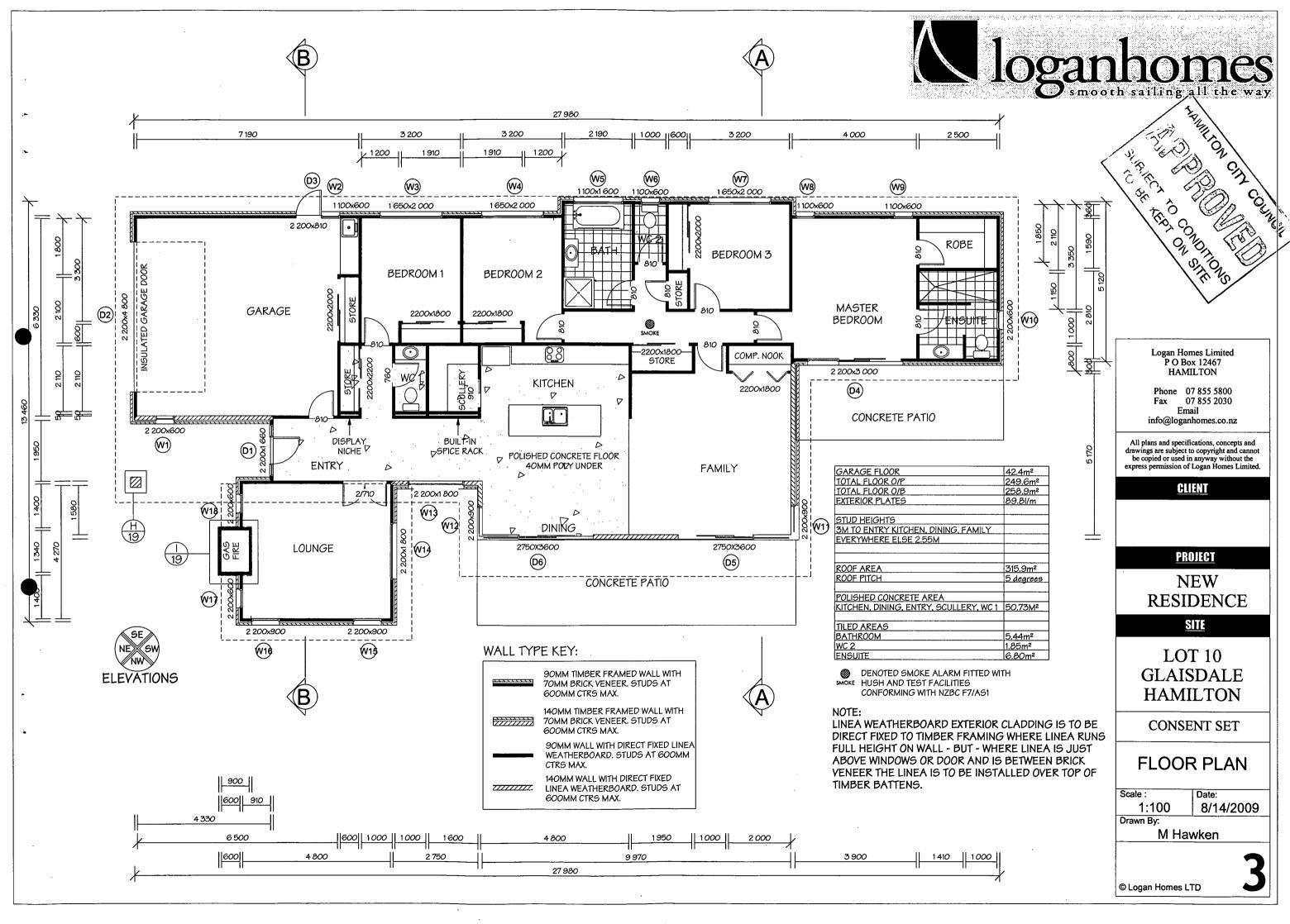
Drawn By:

© Logan Homes LTD

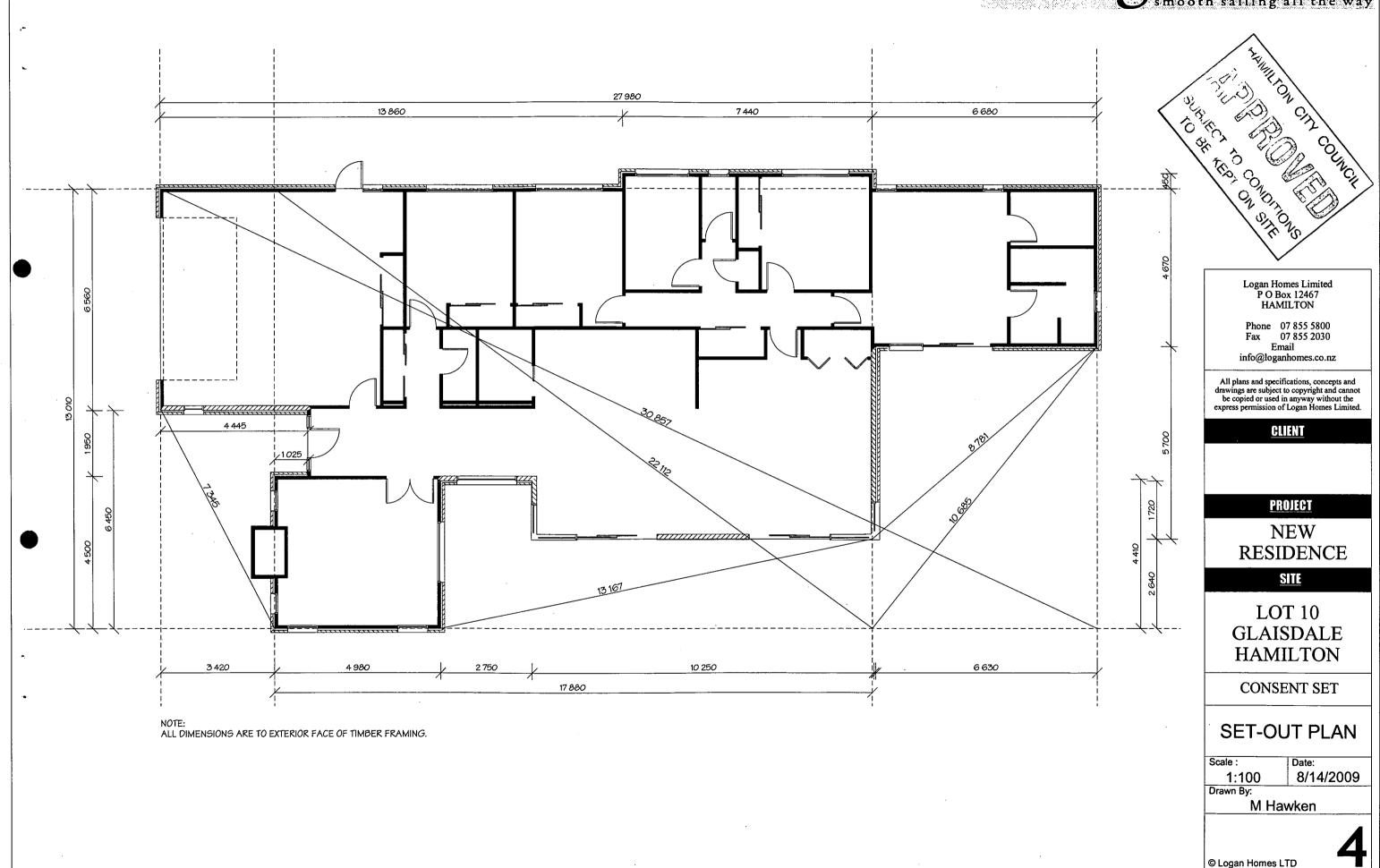
M Hawken

2

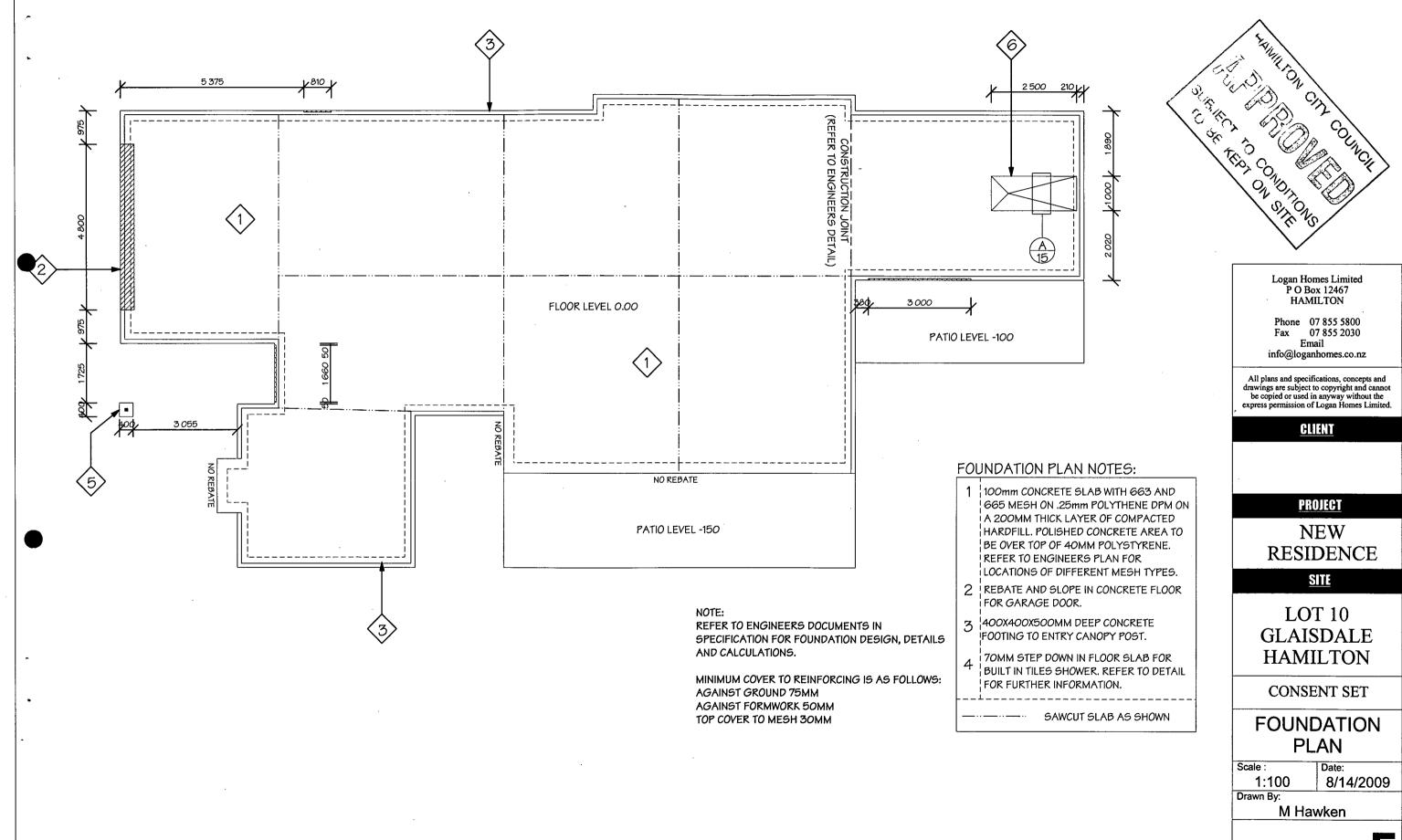




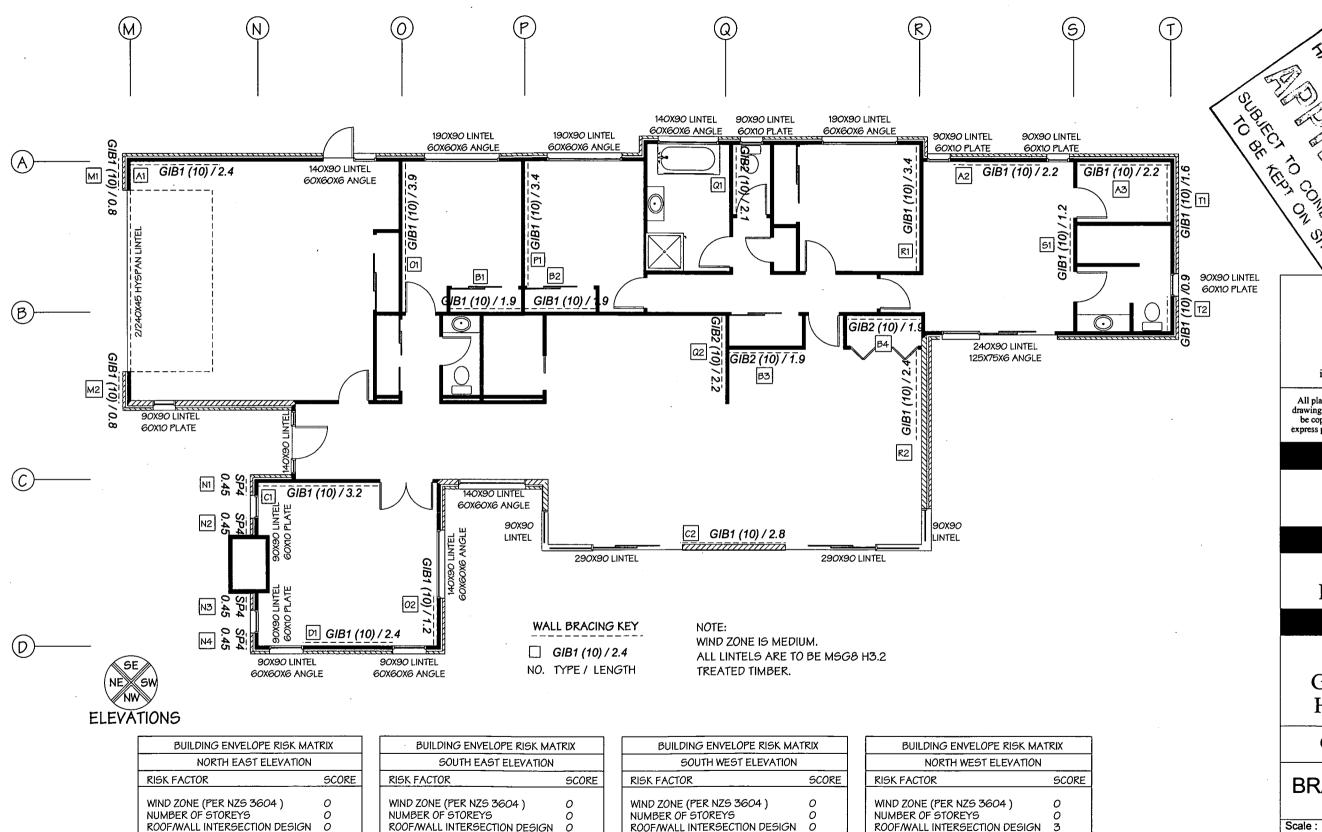




## 109anhomes smooth sailing all the way



## 1093110116S smooth sailing all the way



EAVES WIDTH

DECK DESIGN

TOTAL SCORE

0

2

ENVELOPE COMPLEXITY

EAVES WIDTH

TOTAL SCORE

0

2

ENVELOPE COMPLEXITY DECK DESIGN

0

5

EAVES WIDTH

TOTAL SCORE

ENVELOPE COMPLEXITY DECK DESIGN EAVES WIDTH

DECK DESIGN

TOTAL SCORE

0

2

ENVELOPE COMPLEXITY

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON Phone 07 855 5800

Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### <u>PROJECT</u>

NEW RESIDENCE

### <u>SITE</u>

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

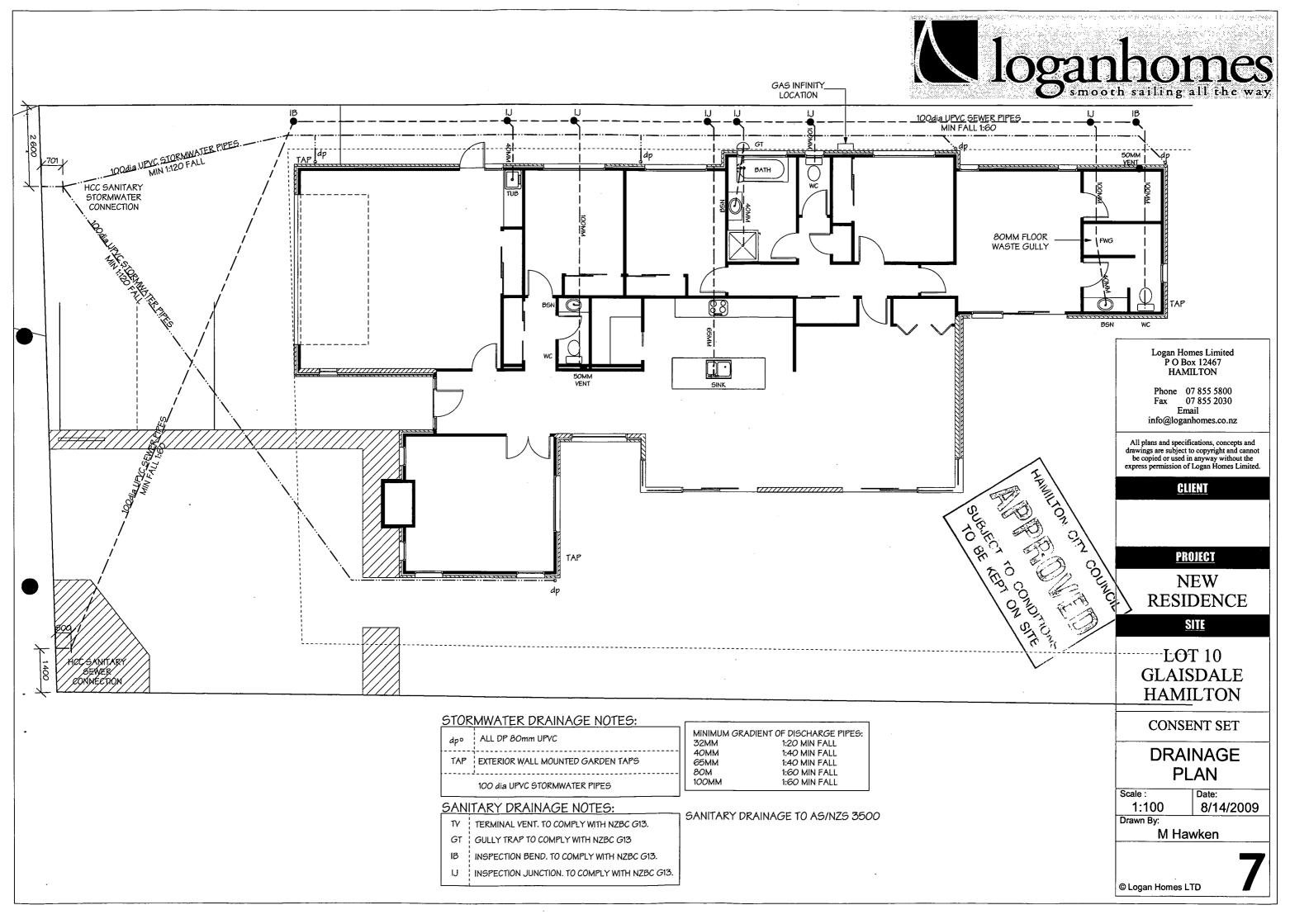
**CONSENT SET** 

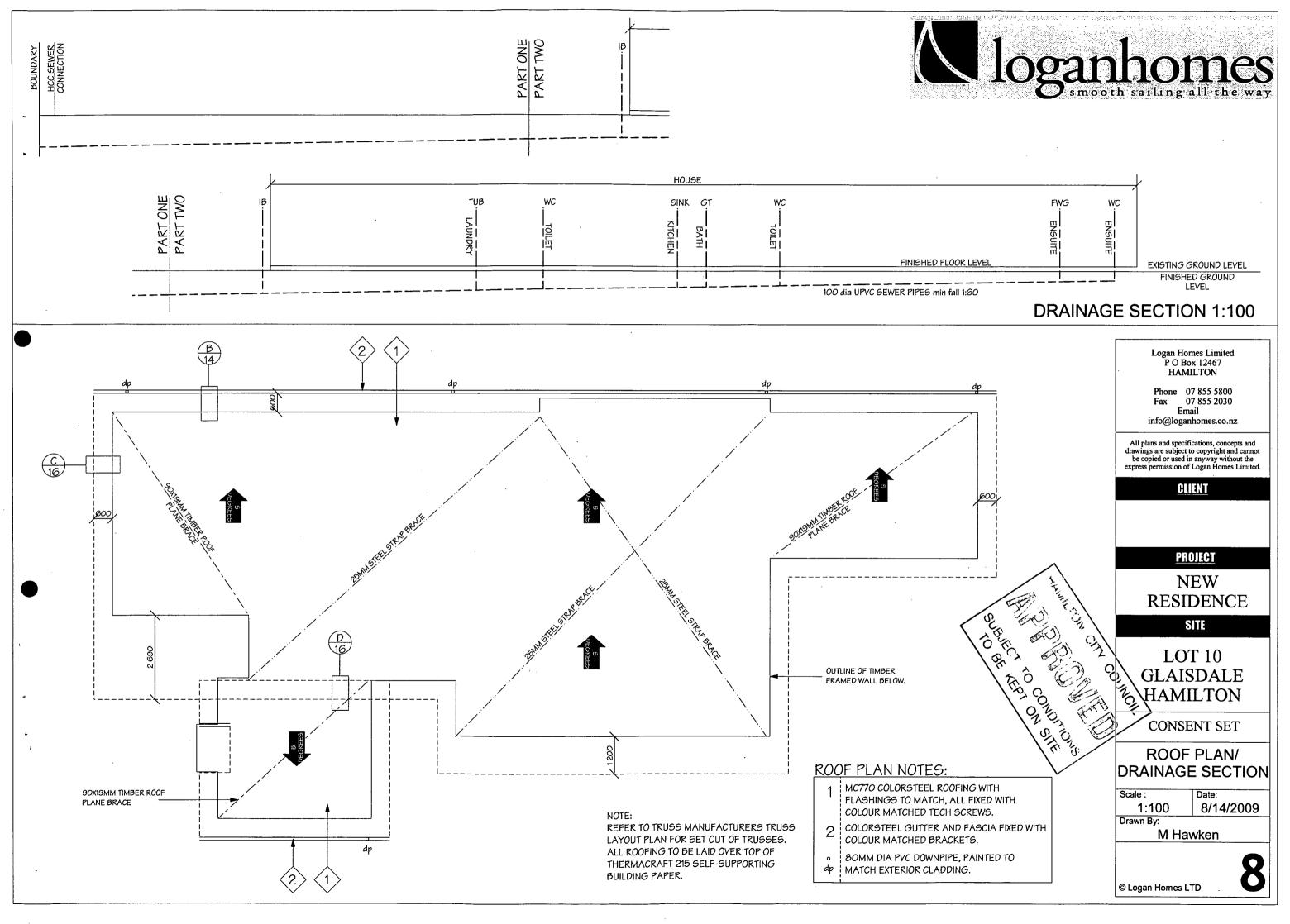
### **BRACING PLAN**

Scale : Date: 8/14/2009

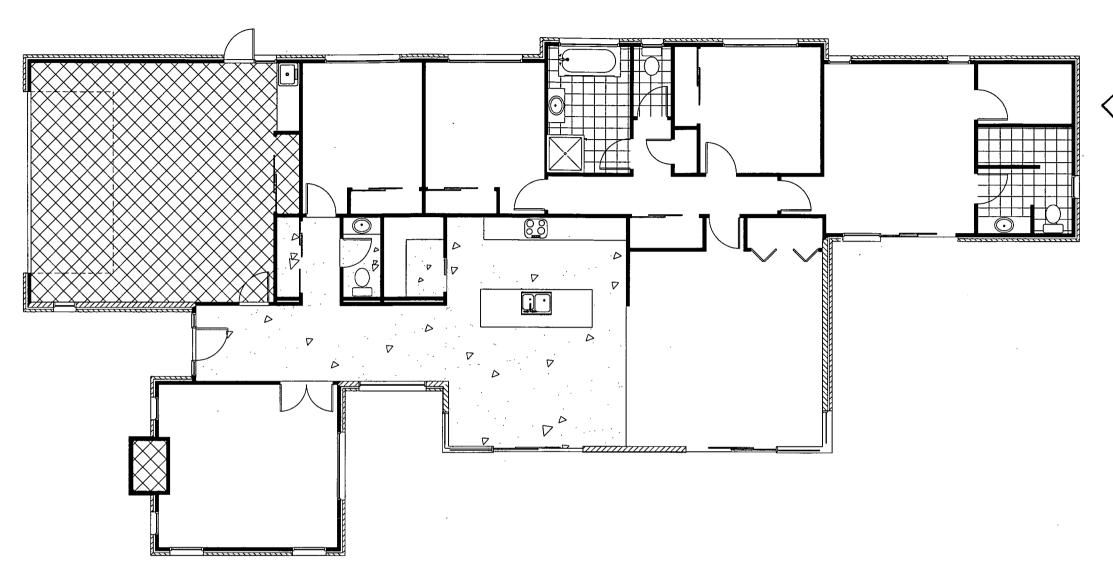
1.100 | 0/14/ Drawn By:

M Hawken









AREA TO FLOOR TO BE TILED.

AREA OF FLOOR TO REMAIN AS STANDARD CONCRETE FINISH (GARAGE).

AREA TO FLOOR TO BE POLISHED CONCRETE OVER 40MM POLYSTYRENE.

ALL REMAINING UNHATCHED SPACES TO BE CARPETED.

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

### FLOOR COVERINGS PLAN

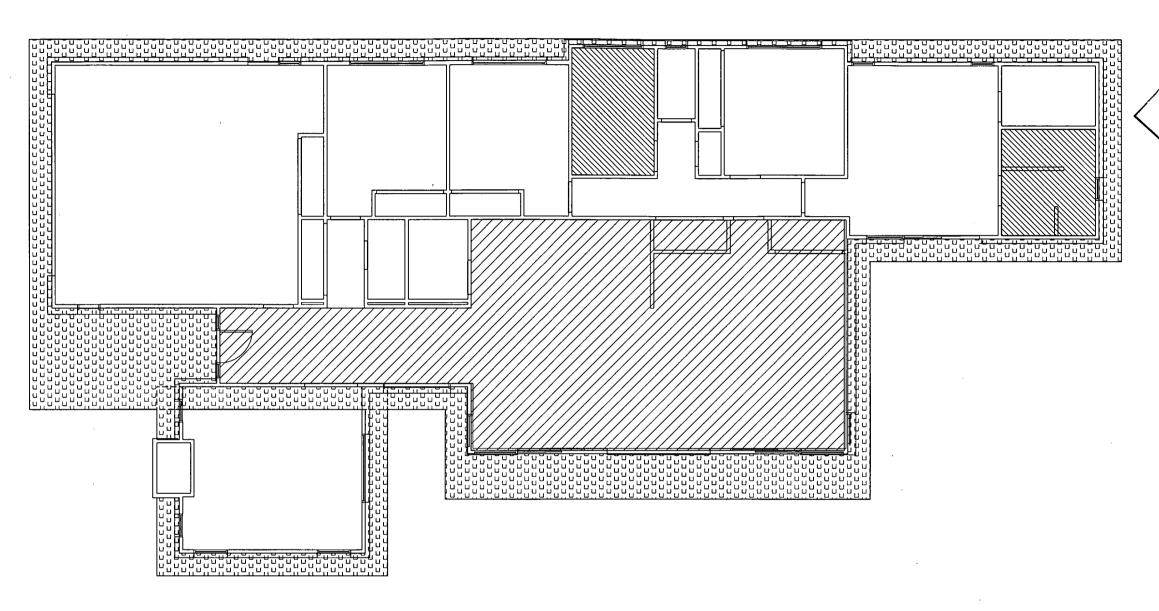
Scale : 1:100

Date: 8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken





### CEILING PLAN NOTES:



Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

CONSENT SET

### CEILING FINISHES PLAN

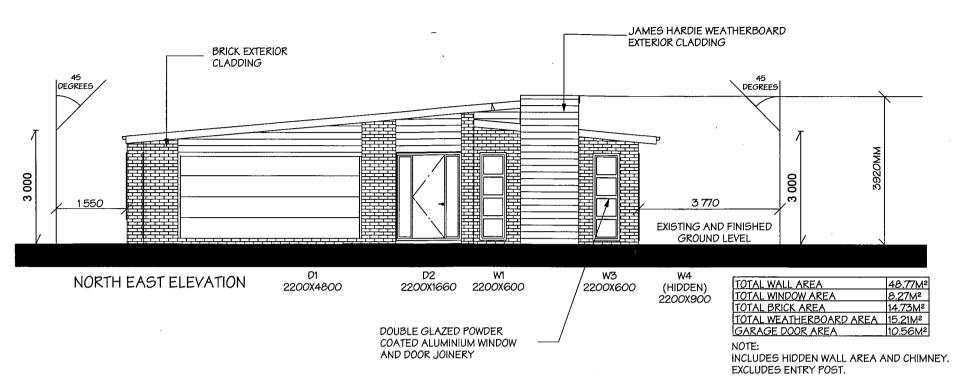
Scale : 1:100

8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken





THAMILTON COUNCIL POR STREET ON STRE

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### <u>SITE</u>

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

CONSENT SET

**ELEVATIONS 1** 

Scale : 1:100

Date: 8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken

© Logan Homes LTD

|                |  |  | • |                |
|----------------|--|--|---|----------------|
|                |  |  |   |                |
| 8 000          |  |  |   | , 6020         |
| TO<br>BOUNDARY |  |  |   | TO<br>BOUNDARY |
| 9              |  |  |   |                |

NORTH WEST ELEVATION wi 2200x600 W2 2200X900 W3 2200X900

W4 2200X1800

D1 2750X3600 D2 2750X3600 D3 2200X3000

 TOTAL WALL AREA
 100.23M²

 TOTAL WINDOW AREA
 35.64M²

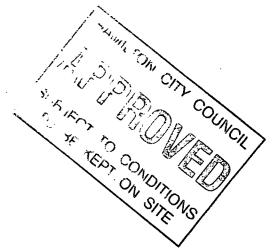
 TOTAL BRICK AREA
 43.71M²

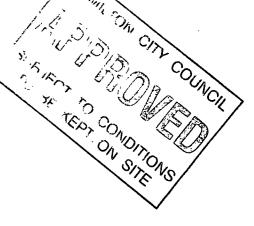
 TOTAL WEATHERBOARD AREA
 20.88M²

NOTE:

INCULDES HIDDEN WALL AREA AND CHIMNEY. EXCLUDES ENTRY POST.







Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### **PROJECT**

**NEW RESIDENCE** 

### SITE

LOT 10 **GLAISDALE HAMILTON** 

**CONSENT SET** 

**ELEVATIONS 2** 

Scale:

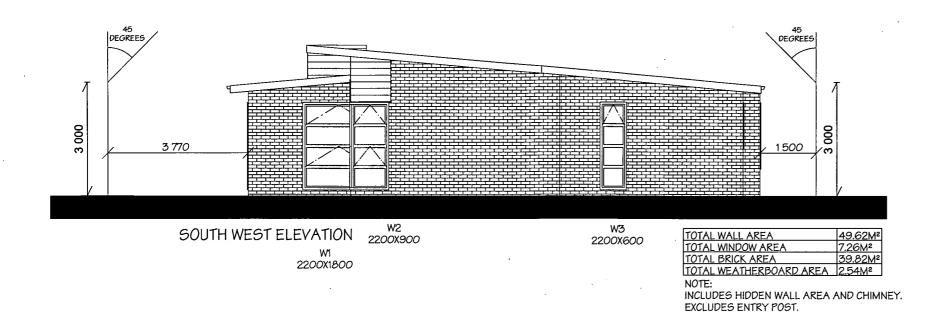
EXCLUDES ENTRY POST.

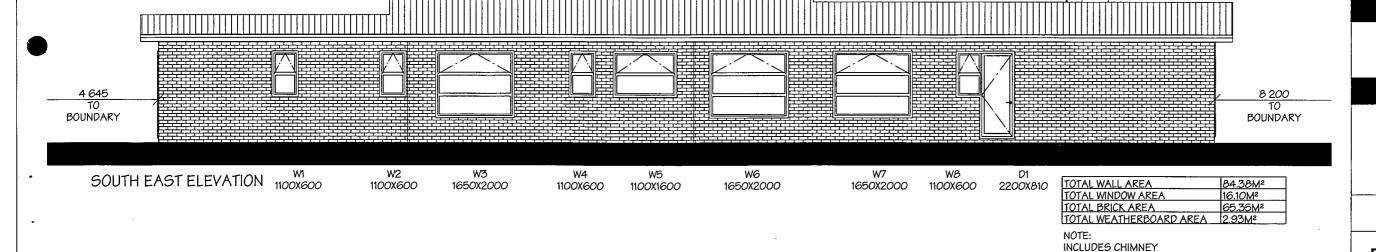
Date:

1:100 8/14/2009

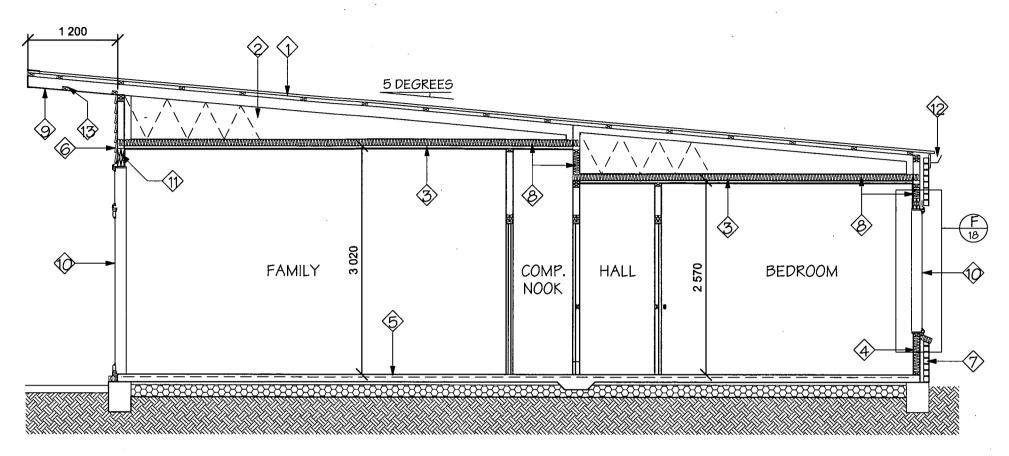
Drawn By:

M Hawken











- 1 IMC770 COLORSTEEL ROOFING FIXED WITH COLOUR
  I MATCHED TECH SCREWS WITH FLASHINGS TO MATCH ALL
  I OVER ON H3.1 70X45 TIMBER PURLINS @ 800MM CTRS
  I MAX ON BUILDING PAPER.
- TRUSSES TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS3603 @ 900MM CTRS MAX. TRUSSES ARE TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN WALL FRAMING AND NOT ON TOP.
- 3 113MM GIB BOARD CEILING ON METAL BATTENS @
- 4 90X45 H1.2 TIMBER FRAMED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH STUDS
  4 0 600MM CTRS UNLESS LABELLED OTHERWISE AND NOGS
  0 800MM CTRS MAX. INTERNAL WALLS TO HAVE SINGLE
  1 NOG STAGGERED @ MID-HEIGHT.
- 5 I 100MM THICK CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB WITH 663 AND 1665 MESH REINFORCING LAID ON DPM ON A 200MM 1 THICK LAYER OF COMPACTED HARDFILL TO 100 KPA MIN. 1 POLISHED FLOOR AREA TO BE OVER TOP OF 40MM 1 POLYSTYRENE. REFER TO ENGINEER DOCUMENTS IN 1 SPECIFICATION FOR LOCATION OF DIFFERENT MESHES.
- JAMES HARDIE LINEA WEATHERBOARD EXTERIOR CLADDING ABOVE DOORS AND WINDOWS ON EX25MM CAVITY BATTENS OVER TOP OF G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER. WHERE LINEA IS INSTALLED FULL HEIGHT LINEA IS TO BE DIRECT FIXED TO TIMBER FRAMING OVER BUILDING PAPER.

- 7 TOMM BRICK VENEER CLADDING ON A 50MM WIDE CAVITY WITH G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER TIED BACK TO TIMBER FRAMING.
- 8 R3.2 INSULATION TO ALL CEILING CAVITIES AND R2.2 TO ALL EXTERIOR WALL CAVITIES.
- 9 4.5MM HARDIEFLEX SOFFIT LINING FIXED TO 70X45 SOFFIT BATTENS @ 600MM CTRS MAX.
- 10 POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM EXTERIOR DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW AND DOOR JOINERY.
- 11 I ALL LINTELS TO BE MSG8 H3.2. REFER TO BRACING PLAN FOR SIZES.
- 12 COLORSTEEL FASCIA AND GUTTERS FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED BRACKETS.
- 13 TIMBER BATTENS TO WIDE EAVE TO BE CUT BETWEEN I TOP CHORD OF TRUSS.

NOTE:

REFER TO ENGINEERS DOCUMENTS FOR DETAILS REGARDING FLOOR SLAB AND FOUNDATIONS.



Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### PROJECT

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

**SECTION A - A** 

Scale:

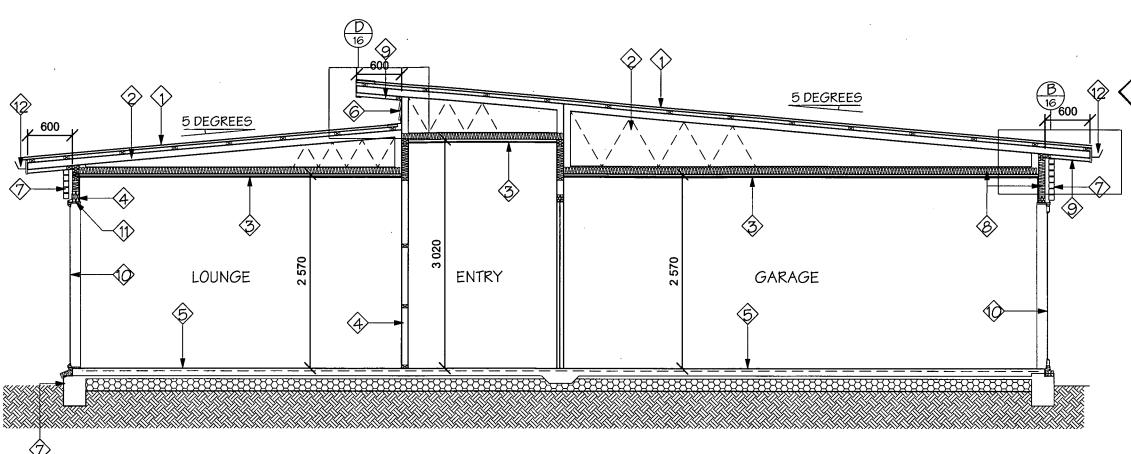
Date: 8/14/2009

1:50 Drawn By:

M Hawken

4





CROSS-SECTION

- MC770 COLORSTEEL ROOFING FIXED WITH COLOUR I MATCHED TECH SCREWS WITH FLASHINGS TO MATCH ALL I OVER ON H3.1 70X45 TIMBER PURLINS @ 800MM CTRS IMAX ON BUILDING PAPER.
- TRUSSES TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZ53603 @ 900MM CTRS MAX.
  TRUSSES ARE TO BE INSTALLED BETWEEN WALL FRAMING AND NOT ON TOP.
- 3 13MM GIB BOARD CEILING ON METAL BATTENS @ 1600MM CTRS MAX.
- 90X45 H1.2 TIMBER FRAMED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH STUDS @ 600MM CTRS UNLESS LABELLED OTHERWISE AND NOGS STAGGERED @ 800MM CTRS MAX. INTERNAL WALLS TO HAVE SINGLE NOG @ MID-HEIGHT.
- 5 100MM THICK CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB WITH 663 AND 1665 MESH REINFORCING LAID ON DPM ON A 200MM I THICK LAYER OF COMPACTED HARDFILL TO 100 KPA MIN. ENTIRE FLOOR SLAB TO BE OVER TOP OF 40MM POLYSTYRENE. REFER TO ENGINEER DOCUMENTS IN SPECIFICATION FOR LOCATION OF DIFFERENT MESHES.
- 6 JAMES HARDIE LINEA WEATHERBOARD EXTERIOR CLADDING ABOVE DOORS AND WINDOWS ON EX25MM CAVITY BATTENS OVER TOP OF G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER. WHERE LINEA IS INSTALLED FULL HEIGHT LINEA IS TO BE DIRECT FIXED TO TIMBER FRAMING OVER BUILDING PAPER.

- 170MM BRICK VENEER CLADDING ON A 50MM WIDE CAVITY WITH G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER TIED BACK TO TIMBER FRAMING.
- R3.2 INSULATION TO ALL CEILING CAVITIES AND R2.2 TO ALL EXTERIOR WALL CAVITIES.
- 4.5MM HARDIEFLEX SOFFIT LINING FIXED TO 70X45 I SOFFIT BATTENS @ 600MM CTRS MAX.
- POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM EXTERIOR DOUBLE GLAZED WINDOW AND DOOR JOINERY.
- I ALL LINTELS TO BE MSG8 H3.2. REFER TO BRACING IPLAN FOR SIZES.
- COLORSTEEL FASCIA AND GUTTERS FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED BRACKETS.

REFER TO ENGINEERS DOCUMENTS FOR DETAILS REGARDING FLOOR SLAB AND FOUNDATIONS.

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 07 855 2030 Fax Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

CLIENT

**PROJECT** 

**NEW RESIDENCE** 

SITE

LOT 10 **GLAISDALE HAMILTON** 

**CONSENT SET** 

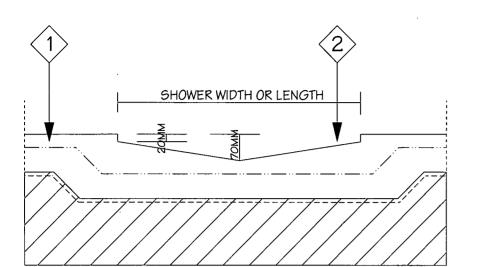
SECTION B - B

Scale:

8/14/2009

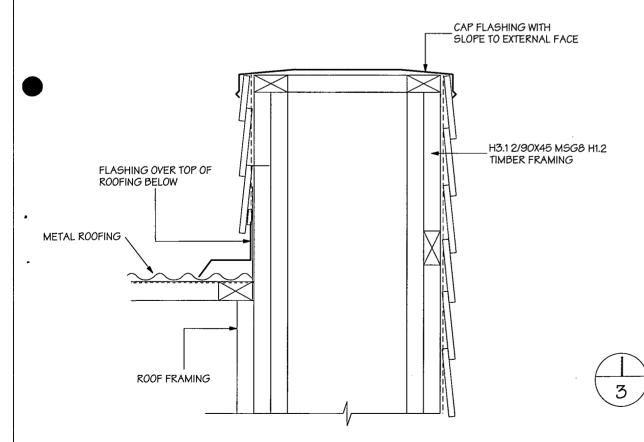
1:50 Drawn By:

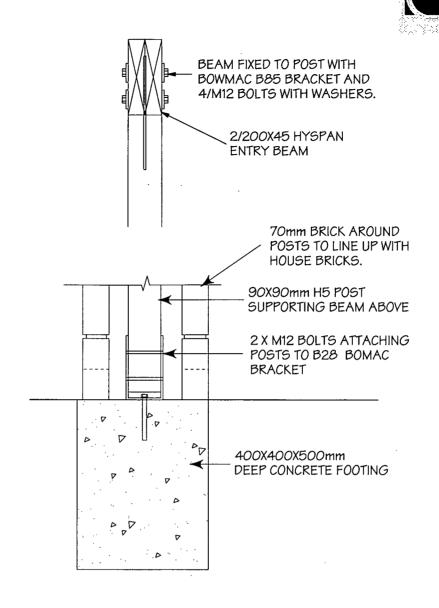
M Hawken





- 1 100MM THICK CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB WITH
  663 AND 665 REINFORCING MESH ON DPM AND A
  200MM THICK LAYER OF COMPACTED HARDFILL.
  POLISHED CONCRETE TO BE OVER 40MM POLYSTRENE.
  REFER TO ENGINEERS DOCUMENTS FOR LOCATION OF
  DIFFERENT MESH TYPES.
- 2 20MM DEEP RECESS IN FLOOR SLAB FOR SHOWER SLOPING DOWN TO 70MM IN CENTRE OF SHOWER BASE.
- MIRACRYL 2-PART WATERPROOFING SYSTEM TO BE USED BENEATH TILES TO SHOWER. REFER TO SPECIFICATION FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.







CHIMNEY DETAIL SCALE 1:10



Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### <u>PROJECT</u>

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

**DETAILS 1** 

Scale :

Date:

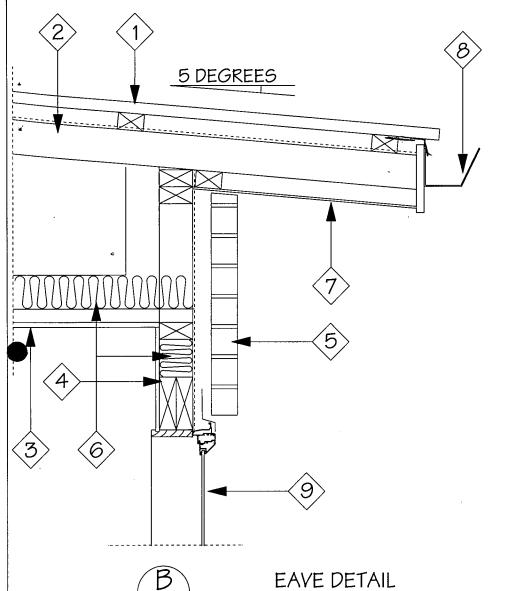
1:10

8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken

<sub>LTD</sub> 15



MC770 COLORSTEEL ROOFING FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED TECH SCREWS WITH FLASHINGS TO MATCH ALL OVER ON HI 70X45 TIMBER PURLINS @ 800MM CTRS MAX ON BUILDING PAPER.

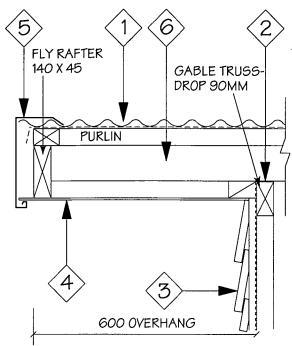
**SCALE 1:10** 

2 TRUSSES TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS3603 @ 900MM CTRS MAX. TOP CHORD OF TRUSS TO EXTEND OUT TO FORM EAVES.

3 13MM GIB BOARD CEILING ON METAL BATTENS @ 600MM CTRS MAX.

14

- 4 90X45 H1.2 TIMBER FRAMED EXTERIOR WALLS WITH STUDS @ 600MM CTRS AND NOGS @ 800MM CTRS MAX. 1X NOG @ MID-HEIGHT FOR INTERNAL WALLS.
- 5 TOMM BRICK VENEER CLADDING ON A 50MM WIDE CAVITY WITH G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER BACK TO TIMBER FRAMING.
- 6 R3.2 INSULATION TO ALL CEILING CAVITIES AND R2.2 TO ALL EXTERIOR WALL CAVITIES.
- 7 : 4.5MM HARDIFLEX SOFFIT LINING FIXED TO 70X45 SOFFIT BATTENS.
- 8 COLORSTEEL GUTTER AND FASCIA FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED BRACKETS.
- 9 POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM EXTERIOR WINDOW AND DOOR JOINERY.



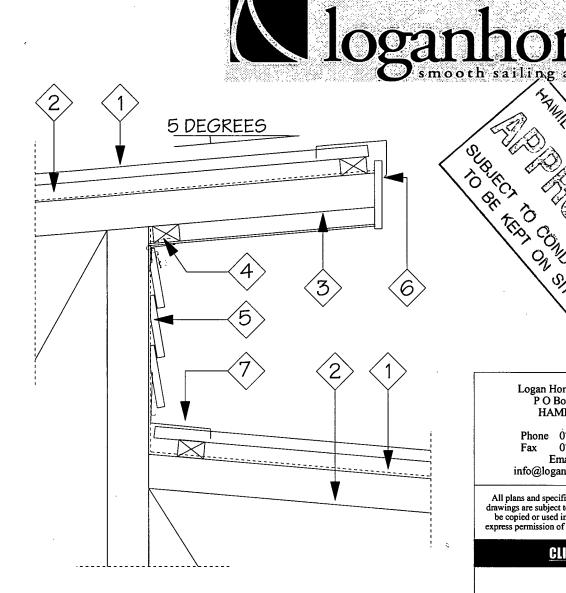
MC770 COLORSTEEL ROOFING FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED TECH SCREWS WITH FLASHINGS TO MATCH ALL OVER ON H3.1 70X45 TIMBER PURLINS @ 800MM CTRS MAX ON BUILDING PAPER.

VERGE DETAIL

**SCALE 1:10** 

- 2 TRUSSES TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS3603 @ 900MM CTRS MAX.
- JAMES HARDIE LINEA WEATHERBOARD EXTERIOR CLADDING DIRECT FIXED TO TIMBER FRAMING OVER TOP OF G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER.
- 4.5MM HARDIFLEX SOFFIT LINING FIXED TO 70X45 SOFFIT
- COLORSTEEL BARGE FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED BRACKETS WITH COLORSTEEL BARGE FLASHING OVER
- 6 90X45 MSG8 H3.1 OUTRIGGERS @ 900MM CTRS MAX, FIXED BACK AT FOR TRUSS WITH JOIST HANGERS.

PURLINS TO BE FIXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS304 TABLE 10.10.



EAVE DETAIL **SCALE 1:10** 

MC770 COLORSTEEL ROOFING FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED TECH SCREWS WITH FLASHINGS TO MATCH OVER ON HI 70X45 PURLINS @ 800MM CTRS MAX ON BUILDING PAPER.

- 2 | TRUSSES TO MANUFACTURERS DESIGN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZS3603 @ 900MM CTRS MAX. TOP CHORD OF TRUSS TO EXTEND OUT TO FORM EAVES.
- 4.5MM HARDIFLEX SOFFIT LINING FIXED TO H1 70X45 SOFFIT BATTENS @ 600MM CTRS MAX.
- SUPERCOURSE 200MM FLASHING FROM UNDER SOFFIT LINING AND OVER TOP OF BUILDING PAPER.
- JAMES HARDIE LINEA WEATHERBOARD EXTERIOR CLADDING DIRECT FIXED TO TIMBER FRAMING OVER TOP OF G3 FRAMEGUARD BUILDING PAPER.
- COLORSTEEL BARGE FIXED WITH COLOUR MATCHED BRACKETS WITH COLORSTEEL BARGE FLASHING OVER TOP.
- COLORSTEEL APRON FLASHING FROM UNDER WEATHERBOARDS AND OUT OVER TOP OF ROOFING.

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 **GLAISDALE HAMILTON** 

**CONSENT SET** 

**DETAILS 2** 

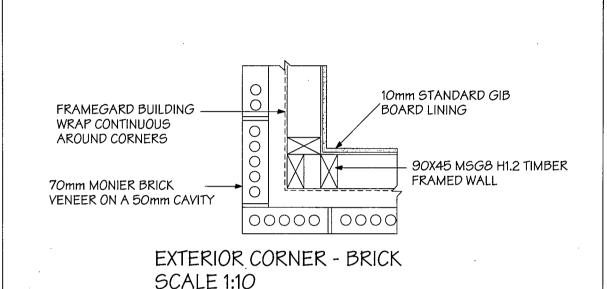
Scale: 1:10

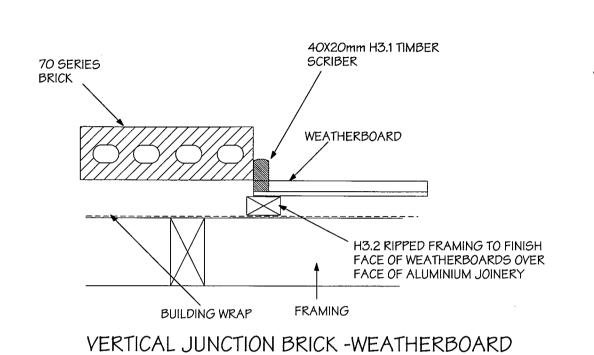
Date: 8/14/2009

Drawn Bv:

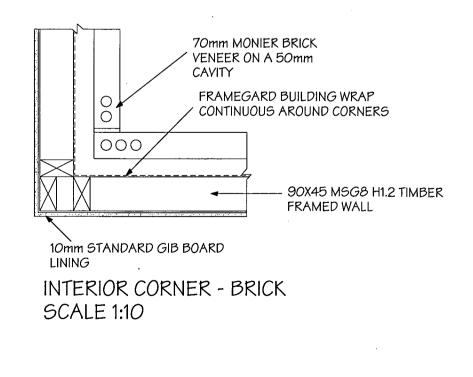
M Hawken

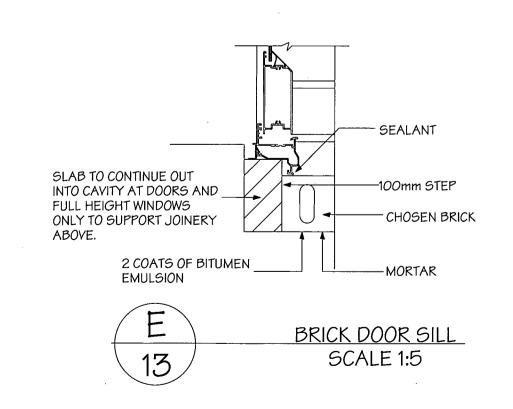






SCALE 1:5





Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

**DETAILS 3** 

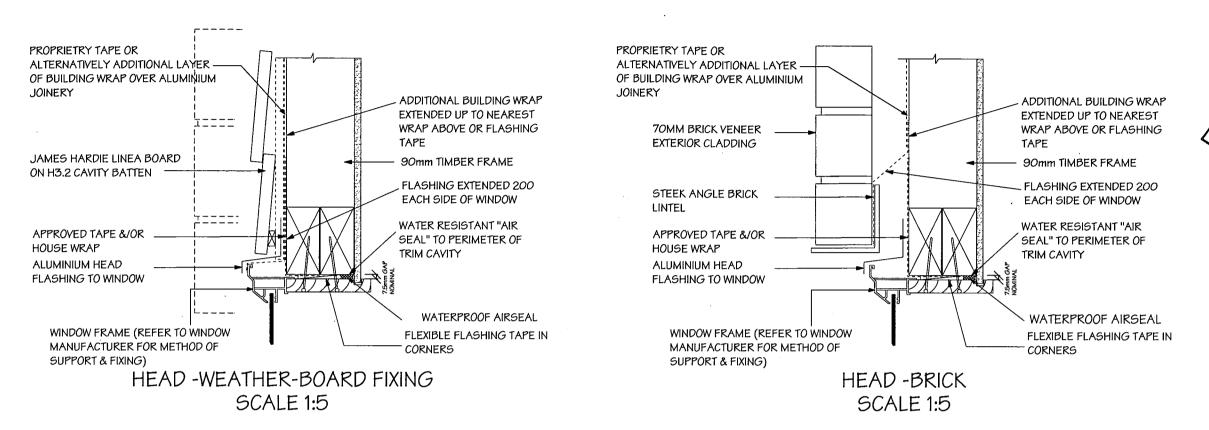
Scale : 1:5

8/14/2009

Drawn By:

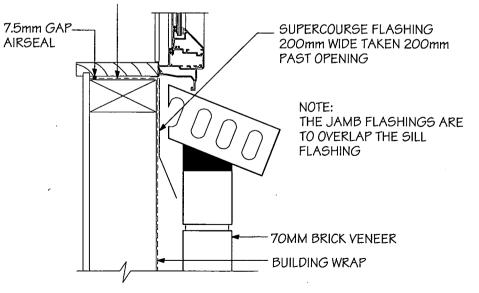
M Hawken

## loganhomes Smooth sailing all the way

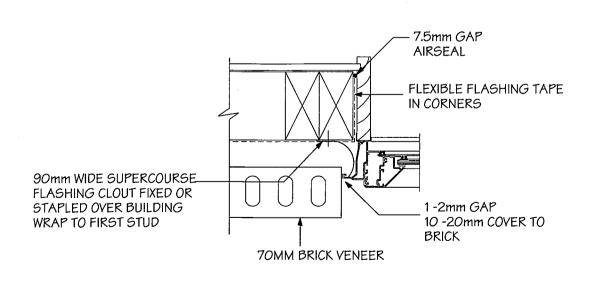




FLEXIBLE FLASHING FULL LENGTH OF SILL TO COMPLY WITH E2/AS1 cl9.1.5 AND figure 72



WINDOW SILL - ALUMINIUM SCALE 1:5



WINDOW JAMB - ALUMINIUM SCALE 1:5

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

**NEW RESIDENCE** 

### SITE

LOT 10 **GLAISDALE HAMILTON** 

**CONSENT SET** 

**DETAILS 4** 

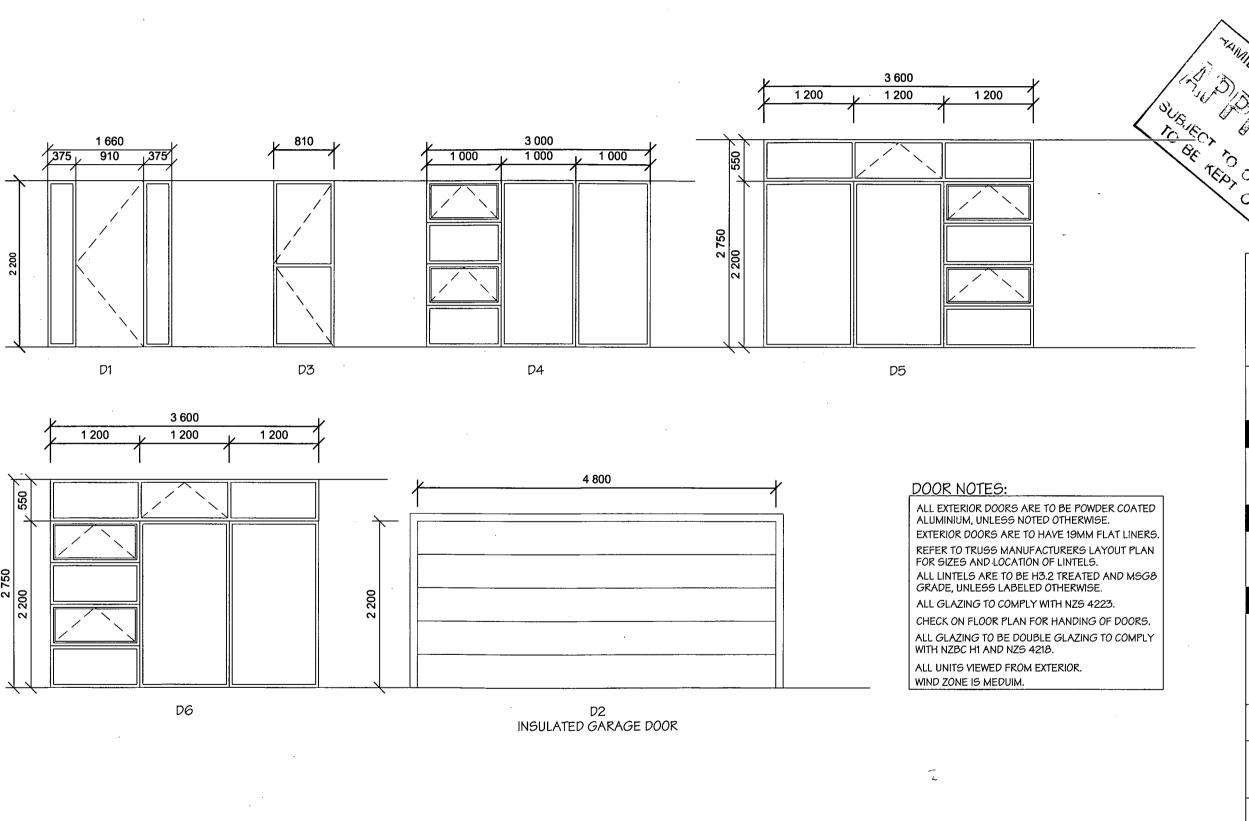
Scale:

Date: 8/14/2009

1:5

M Hawken





Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### CLIENT

### **PROJECT**

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

DOOR SCHEDULE

Scale :

Date

1:50 Drawn By: 8/14/2009

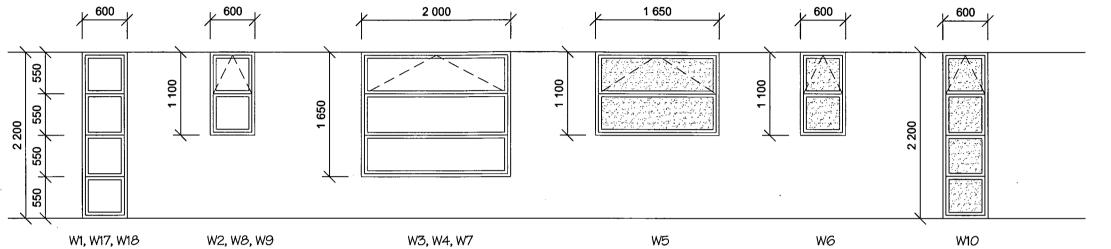
WII Dy.

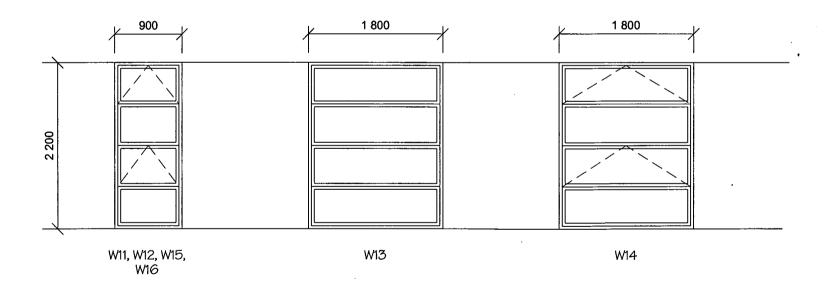
M Hawken

Homes LTD 19









### **WINDOW NOTES:**

ALL WINDOWS TO BE POWDER COATED ALUMINIUM.
ALL WINDOWS ARE TO HAVE 19MM TIMBER FLAT
JAMBS.

REFER TO TRUSS MANUFACTURERS LAYOUT PLAN FOR SIZES AND LOCATION OF LINTELS.

ALL LINTELS ARE TO BE H3.2 TREATED AND MSG8 GRADE, UNLESS LABELED OTHERWISE.

ALL GLAZING TO COMPLY WITH NZS 4223.

ALL GLAZING TO BE DOUBLE GLAZING TO COMPLY WITH NZBC H1 AND NZS 4218.

ALL UNITS VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR. WIND ZONE IS MEDUIM.

Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### <u>Project</u>

NEW RESIDENCE

### SITE

LOT 10 GLAISDALE HAMILTON

**CONSENT SET** 

WINDOW SCHEDULE

Scale:

Date

1:50

8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken



LINTEL

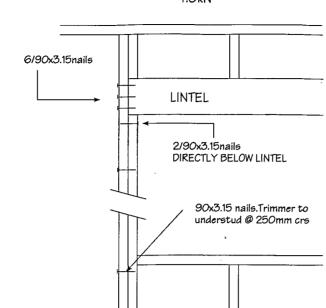
2/90x3.15nails

DIRECTLY BELOW LINTEL

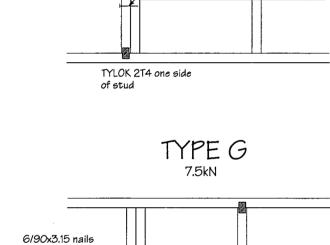
90x3.15 nails.Trimmer to understud @ 250mm crs

4/90x3.15nails

2/90x3.15nails DIRECTLY BELOW LINTEL



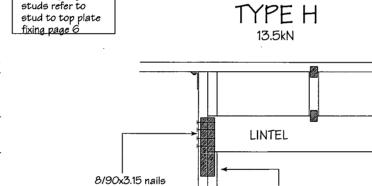
of stud



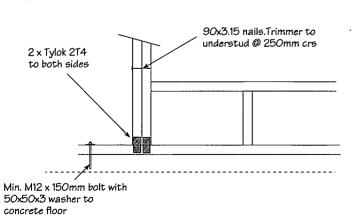
LINTEL

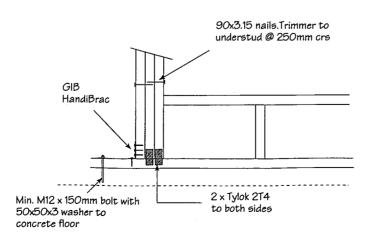
Tylok 10T10 to

one side



For fixing of jack studs refer to





Tylok 10T10 to

both sides



Two TYLOK 2T4s one side

| DOOR                             |                                                                           | FIXING TYPE                        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D1<br>D2<br>D3<br>D4<br>D5<br>D6 | 2200x1660<br>2200x4800<br>2200x810<br>2200x3000<br>2200x3600<br>2200x3600 | TYPE F TYPE G TYPE F TYPE G TYPE G |
|                                  |                                                                           | 1 .                                |



Logan Homes Limited P O Box 12467 HAMILTON

Phone 07 855 5800 Fax 07 855 2030 Email info@loganhomes.co.nz

All plans and specifications, concepts and drawings are subject to copyright and cannot be copied or used in anyway without the express permission of Logan Homes Limited.

### **CLIENT**

### **PROJECT**

**NEW RESIDENCE** 

### SITE

LOT 10 **GLAISDALE HAMILTON** 

**CONSENT SET** 

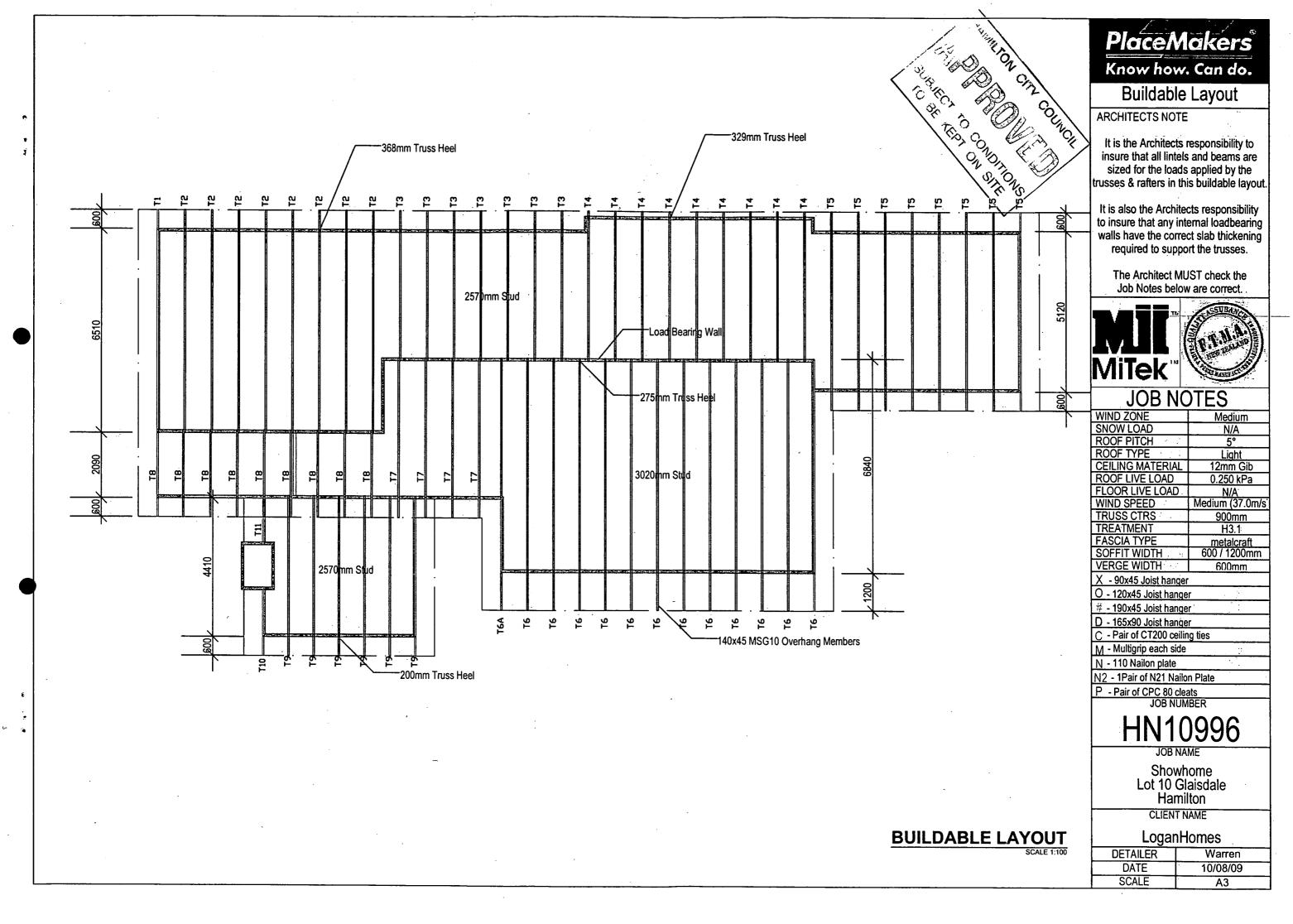
LINTEL FIXING SCHEDULE

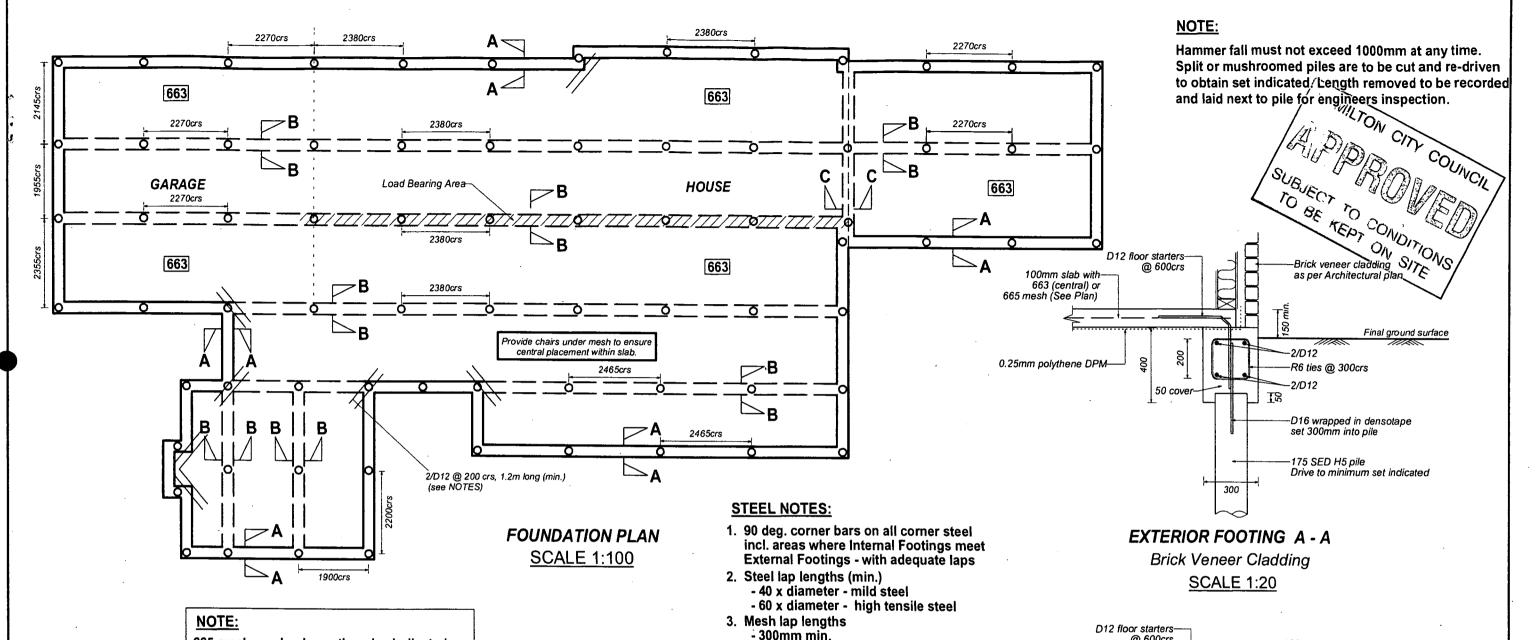
Scale: 1:20

8/14/2009

Drawn By:

M Hawken





4. All high tensile steel to be

HD steel)

joined with ties (no welding of

### NOTES:

1. This Drawing is reproduced from the plans prepared by the Architectural Designers.

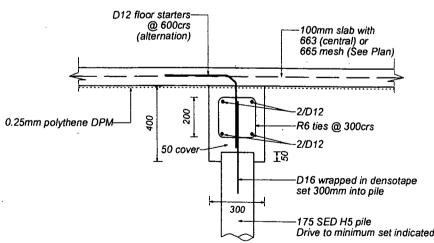
665 mesh used unless otherwise indicated.

- 2. All measurements are in millimetres.
- 3. Ensure that Internal Floor Strengthening Bars do not cross Shrinkage Control Joints.
- 4. This drawing is intellectual property and has copyright © to the designer, Mark T Mitchell Ltd. No form of unauthorised reproduction in full or part, is permitted.
- 5. Concrete strength to be a minimum 20MPa. Vibrator to be used on all concrete pours.

### PILE NOTES:

- 1. Unless otherwise shown, locate piles equal space between exterior walls or load-bearing walls.
- 2. Hammer fall must not exceed 1000mm at any time.

  Split or mushroomed piles are to be cut and re-driven to obtain set indicated. Length removed to be recorded and laid next to pile for engineers inspection.
- 3. Piles are not to be cut off until Mark T. Mitchell Ltd staff have inspected and recorded marks on the piles.
- 4. Pile loads (unless indicated on Foundation Plan.)
  Exterior Piles Ru = 115kN
  Interior Piles Ru = 110kN



INTERIOR FOOTING B - B

**SCALE 1:20** 



### Mark T Mitchell Ltd

**Consulting Geotechnical Engineers** 

1150 Victoria Street, P.O. Box 9123, Hamilton

LOGAN HOMES

Proposed New Residential Dwelling
Lot 10 Borman Road, Hamilton

FOUNDATION DESIGN DETAILS

**DRAWING No.** 11502-10

DATE July 2009

ISSUE One

### PILE DRIVING SPECIFICATION - DRIVEN TIMBER PILE INSTALLATION

### 1. MATERIALS

All timber poles and piles shall be Corsican or Radiata Pine or other species, provided they are permitted by the appropriate standard. They shall be milled and treated in accordance with NZS 3605:1977 "Load Bearing Rounded Timber Piles and Poles" The minimum small end diameter (SED) shall be as shown on the drawings.

### 2. TIMBER PRESERVATIVE

The piles shall be treated in accordance with the NZ Timber Preservation Authority Specification C2B. All cut faces and notches, including the top of the piles, shall be coated with two liberal coatings of 'Ensele' (Pentacholorophenol) or 'Metalex' (Copper Napthenate). The faces of the other timbers in contact with the poles shall be treated in a similar fashion.

### 3. TEST BORES AND PROBES

Test borings have been taken at the site, and a soils investigation report, which includes the results of the test borings and their respective locations is available for inspection at the Engineers Office and at that of the principal Contractor/Owner of the project. Contractors must make their own interpretation of driving conditions and quote accordingly.

### 4. SETTING OUT

The contractor shall be responsible for all setting out. The pile shall be set out and placed to a tolerance of 20mm at the top of the pile and shall be true to line over the remainder of their length.

### 5. PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT

The plant to be used for pile driving is to be approved of by the Engineer. The monkey shall be designed so that it falls freely under it's own weight from the height as specified and is positioned centrally over the pile. The height of the drop shall be clearly marked and readily identified during driving.

### 6. PILE DRIVING

The piles shall be driven to the Hiley Formula. Where alternative methods or formula are to be used, they are to be approved of by the Engineer prior to the commencement of driving. Refer to the attached table for pile driving requirements.

### 7. LOAD TESTING

No allowance is made for load testing of piles. Should there be any evidence of faulty workmanship, the effected pile shall be load tested by the contractor at his own expense.

### 8. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

The contractor shall notify the engineer of proposed commencement of work at least two working days prior to the pile driving. The initial piles driven at the project are termed 'test piles' and they shall be located at opposite ends and sides of the project in order to assess the likely driving conditions and depths over the full extent of the project. The test piles shall also be used as production piles. The Engineer or his representative shall be present during this operation and a continuous driving record shall be taken.

For this project, the number of 'test piles' required = 2 piles.

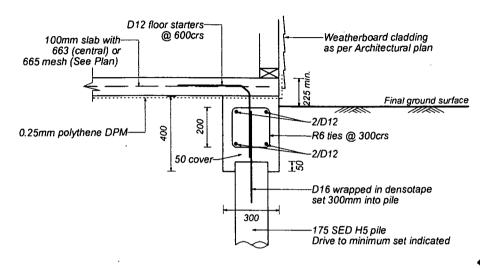
### 9. PRODUCTION DRIVING OF PILES

Following the driving of 'test piles', the remainder of the production piles shall be ordered and delivered to the site. The contractor shall mark on each pile the total length so it may be seen after the completion of driving operations. The tops of the piles shall not be cut off until after the final inspection has been made by the Engineer or his representative. The final series of at least 20 blow counts shall be clearly marked on each pile, with the distance over the final 10 being recorded as the "final set".

### 10. PILE RECORDS

The contractor shall supply to the engineer within 7 days of completion of the pile driving, a summary of the final depths and average final sets.

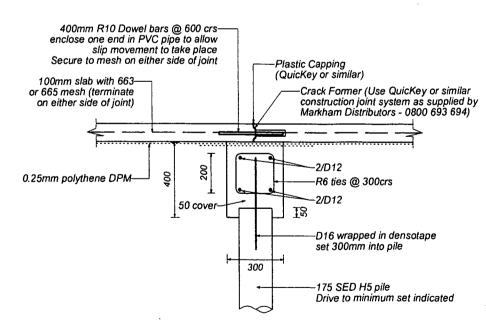
### FINAL SET REQUIRED, average last 10 blows (mm), for Ru indicated. CONCRETE FLOOR DWELLING Hammer Hammer Fall RU=110kN RU=115kN Weight (kg) (mm) 500 7 1000 19 18 500 10 9 610 1000 25 23



### EXTERIOR FOOTING A - A

Weatherboard Cladding

**SCALE 1:20** 



### CONSTRUCTION JOINT C - C

**SCALE 1:20** 

### NOTE:

- Ensure R10 Dowel and PVC pipe sleeve are flat within slab and fastened to mesh on either side of joint.
- 2 x layers of DPM polythene between floor slab and footing to aid slip movement



### Mark T Mitchell Ltd

**Consulting Geotechnical Engineers** 

1150 Victoria Street, P.O. Box 9123, Hamilton

### LOGAN HOMES

Proposed New Residential Dwelling Lot Borman Road, Hamilton FOUNDATION DESIGN DETAILS

DRAWING No. 11502-11

DATE July 2009

ISSUE One